REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS (DPWH)

PREPARATORY SURVEY

FOR

ROAD ENHANCEMENT AND ASSET PRESERVATION MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (REAPMP)

IN THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

FINAL REPORT

SUMMARY

OCTOBER 2009

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)

NIPPON KOEI CO., LTD.

EID
CR(2)
09-120

No.

COMPOSITION OF FINAL REPORT

Main Report

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

Following currency exchange rates were adopted in this report unless otherwise stipulated.

(1) Philippine Peso vs. US Dollar Selling rate of Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas on June 30, 2009 USD 1= Php 48.31

(2) Philippine Peso vs. Japanese YenSelling rate of Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas on June 30, 2009JPY 1 = Php 0.5033

PREFACE

The Government of Japan decided to conduct "The Preparatory Survey on the Project for Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program (REAPMP) in the Republic of the Philippines" and entrusted the study to the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA).

JICA selected and dispatched a study team from March to August, 2009.

The team held discussions with the officials concerned of the Government of the Philippines, and conducted field surveys at the study area. After the team returned to Japan, further studies were made. As this result, the present report was finalized.

I hope that this report will contribute to the promotion of the project and to the enhancement of friendly relations between our two countries.

Finally, I wish to express my sincere appreciation to the officials concerned of the Government of the Philippines for their close cooperation extended to the survey.

October, 2009

TOSHIYUKI KUROYANAGI Director General Japan International Cooperation Agency

Letter of Submittal

Dear Sir,

We are pleased to submit to you the report on "The Preparatory Survey on the Project for Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program (REAPMP) in the Republic of the Philippines". The report compiled all findings and recommendations obtained through the survey from March 2009 to September 2009 conducted by Nippon Koei Co. Ltd. in accordance with the contract with Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA).

The objectives of the survey are to study the road operation and maintenance systems and select sub-programs for REAPMP to be requested by GOP for Japanese ODA. REAPMP is comprised of four components; road improvement (UI) project, long-term performance based maintenance (LTPBM) project, preventive maintenance programs and institutional capacity development of Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH).

The Survey team concluded that REAPMP will be technically and economically feasible and acceptable from the environmental aspects. Its implementation will contribute to the enhancement of economic development of the Republic of the Philippines. Therefore, the Survey team recommends earlier implementation of the program.

We wish to express our sincere gratitude to your agency, including the JICA experts concerned, and also wish to express our deep appreciation to the government of the Philippines, especially the counterpart agencies of the Department of Works and Highways (DPWH) for their close cooperation and assistance extended to us during the survey.

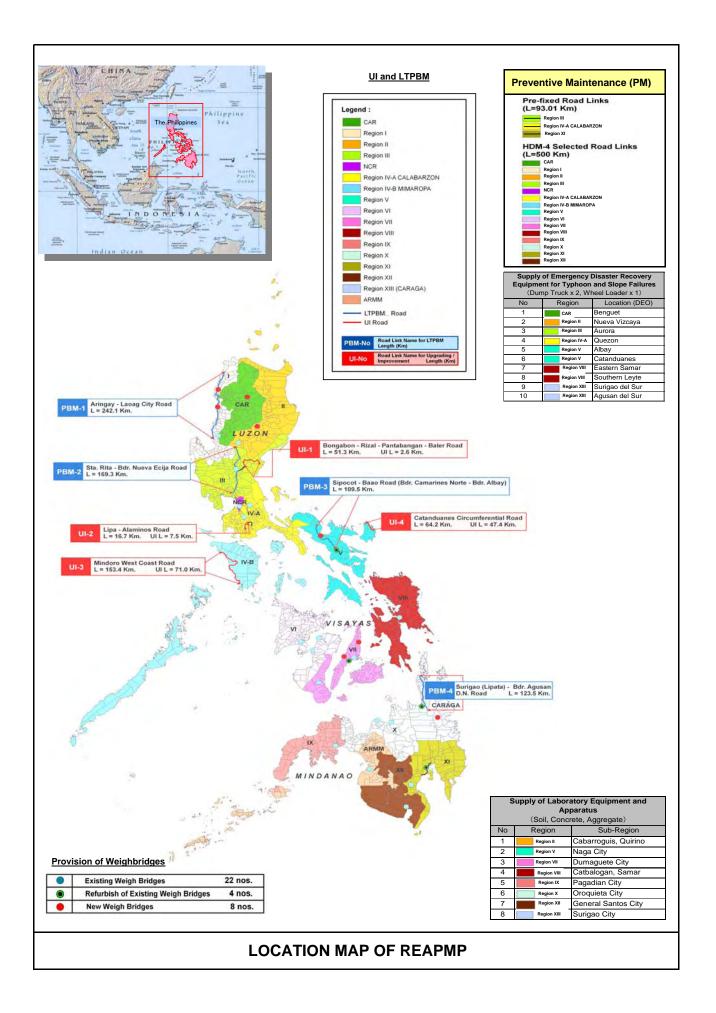
We hope this report will contribute to the development of the Republic of the Philippines.

Very truly yours,

October, 2009

Yuichi TSUJIMOTO

Leader of the Survey Team



FINAL REPORT

SUMMARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE

LETTER OF SUBMITTAL

LOCATION MAP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREBIATIONS

SYNOPSIS

1. I	1-1
1.1	Background1-1
1.2	Survey Objectives1-1
1.3	Scope of Surveys and Survey Area1-1
1.4	Survey Progress1-2
1.5	Organization for the Survey1-3
2. 0	urrent Situation of the Road Sector
2.1	National Policy and Development Plans2-1
2.2	Current Situation of the Road Sector
2.3	Key Issues in the Road Sector
2.4	Current Situation and Key Issues in the Road Maintenance Sector
2.5	Road Safety2-15
2.6	Plan and Programs Addressing Key Issues
3. 0	Arran institution and Institutional Consolity Steam other in a
.). (rganization and Institutional Capacity Strengthening
	Brganization and Institutional Capacity Strengthening
3.1	Road Administration and Organization
3.1 3.2	Road Administration and Organization 3-1 Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives 3-2
3.1	Road Administration and Organization3-1Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives3-2Maintenance System and Administration3-5
3.1 3.2 3.3	Road Administration and Organization3-1Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives3-2Maintenance System and Administration3-5Capacity of the Private Sector3-5
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4	Road Administration and Organization3-1Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives3-2Maintenance System and Administration3-5
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6	Road Administration and Organization3-1Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives3-2Maintenance System and Administration3-5Capacity of the Private Sector3-5Motor Vehicle User Charge (MVUC) and Road Board3-7Plan and Programs Addressing to Key Issues3-9
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4. []	Road Administration and Organization3-1Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives3-2Maintenance System and Administration3-5Capacity of the Private Sector3-5Motor Vehicle User Charge (MVUC) and Road Board3-7Plan and Programs Addressing to Key Issues3-9Pescription of JICA Assisted Road Asset Management Program4-1
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4. [] 4.1	Road Administration and Organization 3-1 Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives 3-2 Maintenance System and Administration 3-5 Capacity of the Private Sector 3-5 Motor Vehicle User Charge (MVUC) and Road Board 3-7 Plan and Programs Addressing to Key Issues 3-9 vescription of JICA Assisted Road Asset Management Program 4-1 Program Objectives 4-1
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4. [] 4.1 4.2	Road Administration and Organization3-1Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives3-2Maintenance System and Administration3-5Capacity of the Private Sector3-5Motor Vehicle User Charge (MVUC) and Road Board3-7Plan and Programs Addressing to Key Issues3-9Description of JICA Assisted Road Asset Management Program4-1Program Objectives4-1Program Outlines4-1
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4. [1 4.1 4.2 4.3	Road Administration and Organization3-1Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives3-2Maintenance System and Administration3-5Capacity of the Private Sector3-5Motor Vehicle User Charge (MVUC) and Road Board3-7Plan and Programs Addressing to Key Issues3-9Description of JICA Assisted Road Asset Management Program4-1Program Objectives4-1Program Outlines4-1Road Upgrading/Improvement (UI) Component4-4
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4. [1 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	Road Administration and Organization 3-1 Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives 3-2 Maintenance System and Administration 3-5 Capacity of the Private Sector 3-5 Motor Vehicle User Charge (MVUC) and Road Board 3-7 Plan and Programs Addressing to Key Issues 3-9 vescription of JICA Assisted Road Asset Management Program 4-1 Program Objectives 4-1 Program Outlines 4-1 Road Upgrading/Improvement (UI) Component 4-4 Long Term Performance-Based Maintenance (LTPBM) Component 4-13
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 4. [1 4.1 4.2 4.3	Road Administration and Organization3-1Reform Plans and Anticorruption Initiatives3-2Maintenance System and Administration3-5Capacity of the Private Sector3-5Motor Vehicle User Charge (MVUC) and Road Board3-7Plan and Programs Addressing to Key Issues3-9Description of JICA Assisted Road Asset Management Program4-1Program Objectives4-1Program Outlines4-1Road Upgrading/Improvement (UI) Component4-4

5. Pro	gram Implemention Cost and Funding Plan5-1
5.1	Program Implementation Cost
5.2	Funding Plan
5.3	Annual Funding Requirements
6. Env	vironmental and Social Considerations6-1
6.1	Existing Data Related to the Projects6-1
6.2	Acquisition of Environmental clearance
6.3	Land Acquisition and Resettlement
6.4	Conclusions and Recommendations on the Environmental and Social Considerations6-17
7. Imp	plementation Plan
7.1	Institutional Setup for Program Implementation
7.2	Implementation Schedule
7.3	Consultancy Services
7.4	Technical Assistance
7.5	Procurement Plan
7.6	Maintenance at Post-construction Stage
7.7	External Risks
8. Per	formance Indicators
9. Ag	reed Action Plans9-1
10. C 10.1 10.2	Conclusions and Recommendations 10-1 Conclusions 10-1 Recommendations 10-3

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.4.1	Progress of Work1-3
Figure 1.5.1	Inter-Organizational Linkage for Survey1-4
Figure 2.2.1	Existing National Road Network Map (2007) by Functional Classification2-4
Figure 2.2.2	Road Planning and Management Systems (Tools) of DPWH2-7
Figure 2.2.3	Trend of Roads/Bridge Budget Allocation (1986-2010)2-8
Figure 2.2.4	Road Maintenance Funding (GAA and MVUC)2-11
Figure 2.6.1	PM and RM in the Philippines' Bridge Life Cycle2-16
Figure 2.6.2	Application of Performance-based Road Maintenance Contract in the World2-17
Figure 2.6.3	Extent of Private Sector Participation and PPP2-18
Figure 2.6.4	Road Improvement and Upgrading Projects by Yen Loans (1 st – 25 th)2-20
Figure 3.1.1	Existing Organizational Structure of DPWH3-2
Figure 3.5.1	Distribution by Special Fund of MVUC Collections, 2001-Nov. 2008
Figure 4.3.1	Typical Cross Sections
Figure 4.3.2	Typical Cross Sections
Figure 4.3.3	Intersection Improvement Plan for Lipa and Alaminos Access Roads4-8
Figure 4.4.1	Flowchart showing Procedure for Conducting Construction Cost Estimate4-18
Figure 4.5.1	Typical Road Surface Deterioration With and Without Maintenance
Figure 4.6.1	Location Map of Proposed Weighbridge Stations4-30
Figure 7.1.1	Implementation and Management Organization of REAPMP7-2
Figure 7.1.2	Framework (Component) of REAPMP7-3
Figure 7.2.1	Overall Implementation Schedule of REAPMP7-4

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.2.1	National Road Length by Classification, Surface Type and Condition (2008)	2-5
Table 2.2.2	Number and Length of Bridges on National Roads	
Table 2.2.3	Structure of DPWH Budget (FY 2008 & FY 2009, in 1000 Php)	2-9
Table 2.2.4	Collected Amounts of MVUC (2003-2008, in Billion Pesos)	2-10
Table 2.2.5	Budget Allocation from GAA and MVUC	2-10
Table 2.4.1	DPWH Budget Allocations for Road Maintenance (in Million Php)	
Table 2.6.1	Outline of LTPBM Pilot Projects in NRIMP-1	
Table 2.6.2	Investment and Funding Plan of NRIMP-2	
Table 3.1.1	Existing Number of Plantilla Positions Under the Existing Organization Stru	
Table 3.4.1	Size Ranges and License Categories of Constructors	3-5
Table 3.4.2	Regional Distribution of Accredited Private Materials Laboratories	
Table 3.6.1	ICD Programs of NRIMP-1 and 2	3-11
Table 3.6.2	ICD Programs of ADB RSIP	
Table 4.2.1	Program Scope and Components of REAPMP	4-2
Table 4.2.2	Comparison of Project Scope with NEDA-ICC Approval	
Table 4.3.2	Bridges Selected for UI	4-4
Table 4.3.1	Review of UI and LTPBM Components	4-5
Table 4.3.3	Design Standard of DPWH	4-6
Table 4.3.4	Estimated Construction Costs for UI Projects	4-9
Table 4.3.5	RM Cost Estimate for UI Projects	
Table 4.4.1	Bridges Selected on LTPBM Road Links	4-15
Table 4.4.2	Road Condition Category	4-15
Table 4.4.3	Typical Intervention Pattern on LTPBM Road	4-16
Table 4.4.4	Estimated Construction Costs for LTPBM Projects	4-19
Table 4.4.5	RM Cost Estimate for LTPBM Projects	
Table 4.5.1	Preventive Maintenance Works in PMS/HDM-4	4-24
Table 4.5.2	Cost of Pre-fixed PM Road Links	4-25
Table 4.5.3	Cost of PMS/HDM 4-selected PM Road Links	4-26
Table 4.6.1	Matrix of Institutional and Capacity Development Programs (1/2)	4-28
Table 4.6.1	Matrix of Institutional and Capacity Development Programs (2/2)	
Table 4.6.2	Comparison of Estimated ICD Costs with Pre-FS	4-32
Table 5.1.1	Summary of Base Cost of REAPMP	5-1
Table 5.1.2	Cost Comparison with Pre-FS/NEDA ICC Approval	5-3
Table 5.2.1	Funding Share by Program Component and Source	5-4
Table 5.2.2	Summary of Project Cost and Funding by Program Component and Source	5-5
Table 5.3.1	Annual Funding Requirements	5-6
Table 6.1.1	Component and Scope of REAPMP	6-1
Table 6.1.2	Scoping Matrix (Mindoro West Coast Road Project)	6-2
Table 6.1.3	Avoidance, Mitigation Measures and Monitoring Plan	6-4
Table 6.1.4	Scoping Matrix of Other UI and LTPBM Roads (except Mindro West Coast)	6-6
Table 6.2.1	ECPs Screening Criteria and Requirements	6-12
Table 6.2.2	Acquisition Status of Project Environmental License	6-13
Table 6.3.1	Affected Residential Houses (Building) on Lipa – Alaminos Road	6-15
Table 6.3.2	Affected Residential Houses (Building) on Catanduanes Circumferential Road	d6-16
Table 6.3.3	Affected Residential Houses (Building) on Mindoro West Coast Road	6-16
Table 6.4.1	Estimation of Quantity of Deforestations	6-17
Table 6.4.2	Environmental Checklist	
Table 7.5.1	Outline of Contract Packages for UI Project	
Table 7.5.2	Outline of Contract Packages of LTPBM Project	7-7

Table 7.5.3	Outline of Contract Packages of PM Program	7-8
Table 7.5.4	Outline of Contract Packages for Procurement of Equipment	7-8
Table 7.5.5	Outline of Contract Packages for Consultancy Services	7-9
Table 8.1	Project Performance Indicators and Monitoring Methods	8-2
Table 9.1	Summary of Agreed Action Plans (Agreed Action Plan A and B)	9-2
Table 9.2	Summary of Agreed Action Plans (Agreed Action Plan C)	9-3

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A

AADT AASHTO AC ADB ASEC AusAID AWP	Annual Average Daily Traffic American Association of State Highway and Transportation Office Asphalt Concrete Asian Development Bank Assistant Secretary Australian Agency for International Development Annual Working Program
В	
Bill. or Bil. B/C BM BMS BOD BOE BOM BRS	Billion Benefit/Cost Ratio Backlog Maintenance Bridge Management System Bureau of Design, DPWH Bureau of Equipment, DPWH Bureau of Maintenance, DPWH Bureau of Research and Standards, DPWH
С	
CAR CBR CNC	Cordillera Administrative Region California Bearing Ratio Certificate of Non-Coverage
D	
DBM DENR DEO or DO D.O. or DO DOF DOTC DPWH	Department of Budget and Management Department of Environment and Natural Resource District Engineering Office Department Order (of DPWH) Department of Finance Department of Transportation and Communication Department of Public Works and Highways
E	
ECC EIA EIRR EMB EMK ESSO	Environmental Clearance Certificate Environmental Impact Assessment Economic Internal Rate of Return Environmental Management Bureau, DENR Equivalent Maintenance Kilometer Environmental and Social Safeguards Office
F	
FC FWD	Foreign Component or Foreign Currency Falling Weight Deflectometer
G GAA GDP GOJ GOP GRDP GVW	General Appropriations Act Gross Domestic Product Government of Japan Government of the Philippines Gross Regional Domestic Product Gross Vehicle Weight
Н	<u> </u>
На	Hectare

HDM-4	Highway Development and Management Version 4 Program
Ι	
ICB	International Competitive Bidding
ICC	Investment Coordination Committee, NEDA
ICD	Institutional Capacity Development
IEE	Initial Environment Examination
IRI	International Roughness Index
IRR	Internal Rate of Return
IT	Information Technology
J	
JBIC	Japan Bank for International Cooperation
JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency
K	
km	kilometer
	Kiometer
L	Torus Armonia
LA	Loan Agreement
LC	Local Component or Local Currency
LCB	Local Competitive Bidding
LTO	Land Transportation Office
LTPBM	Long-Term Performance Based Maintenance
LTPBMC	Long Term Performance Based Maintenance Contract
Μ	
Mill. or Mil.	Million
MBA	Maintenance by Administration (force account)
MBC	Maintenance by Contract
MCA	Multi-Criteria Analysis
MIS	Monitoring and Information Service, DPWH
MTPDP	Medium-Term Philippine Development Plan
MTPIP	Medium Term Public Investment Program
MVUC	Motor Vehicle User Charge
Ν	
NEDA	National Economic Development Authority
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NPV	Net Present Value
NPV/CAP	Net Present Value/Capital Cost
NRIMP	National Roads Improvement and Management Program
0	
ODA	Official Development Assistance
OJT	On-the-Job Training
OPRC	Output and Performance-based Road contract
Р	
PAP	Project Affected Persons
PBM	Performance Based Maintenance
PCC	Portland Cement Concrete
PCU	Passenger Car Unit
PD	Presidential Decree
PEGR	Philippines – Australian Partnership for Economic Governance Reforms
Php	Philippine PESO
PJHL	Philippine-Japan Highway Loan (PMO)
PM	Preventive Maintenance

PMO PMO-FS PMS PNP PPP Pre-FS PS	Project Management Office Project Management Office-Fusibility Staudies Pavement Management System Philippine National Police Public Private Partnership Pre-feasibility Study Planning Service, DPWH
Q	
QA QA	Quality Assurance
QAU	Quality Assurance Unit
QC	Quality Control
R	
R.A	Republic of Act
R.A.9184	Republic Act No.9184, other wise known as the Government Procurement Reform Act of 2003
RAP	Resettlement Action Plan
RBIA	Road and Bridge Information Application
REAPMP	Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program
RIMSS RH	Road Information Management Support System Rehabilitation
RM	Routine Maintenance
RMMS	Routine Maintenance Management System
RO	Regional Office, DPWH
ROW	Right of Way
RP	Resettlement Plan
RS	Road Safety
S	
SONA	State of the Nation Address of the President
SRNH	Strong Republic Nautical Highway
SRSF	Special Road Safety Fund
Т	
TA	Technical Assistance
TARAS	Traffic Accident Recording and Analysis System
TCP	Technical Cooperation Project
TOR	Terms of Reference
TWG	Technical Working Group
U	
UI	Upgrading or Improvement
USEC	Under Secretary
US\$	United States Dollar
V	
VAT	Value Added Tax
VCI	Visual Condition Index
VOC	Vehicle Operation Cost
W	
WB	World Bank

SYNOPSIS

1. Country	Republic of the Philippines
2. Name of Study	Preparatory Survey for Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program (REAPMP)
3. Counterpart Agency	Department of Public Works and Highways
4. Objectives of Study	 Enhancement of the Road O&M System Selection of national road links for a Japanese ODA Loan for implementation of REAPMP and confirmation of the scope of the program
5. Study Area	All over the country

6. Scope of Study

1) To collect the basic data on roads and bridges, including the current condition, relevant institutions, and the extent of assistance by major donors,

2) To collect and analyze the present O&M system for roads and bridges, and recommend improvement measures,

3) To confirm and propose the projects/programs to be funded by a Japanese ODA Loan for asset management, and

4) To confirm the conditions concerning the social and environmental considerations for the Japanese ODA Loan projects.

7. Major Findings

1) Key issues in the road sector of the Philippines include low quality of roads due to the insufficient level of budget allocation to DPWH and its utilization, etc., inadequacy in road planning and management system, overloading adversely affecting the pavement and bridges, weakness and insufficient capacity in the design, construction and maintenance stages, and construction cost increase mainly due to the significant hike of material prices.

2) Key issues in the national road maintenance include Routine Maintenance Management System (RMMS) to become operational to replace the conventional EMK (allocation of budget per km), big funding gap between the allocated budget and actual needs, and large maintenance backlog to be solved within a short- to medium-term period.

3) DPWH's rationalization plan is still in progress with some policy change in the proposed DPWH structure such as the targeted MBC and MBA ratio of 90:10, the privatization of BOE, downsized manpower, etc.

4) Through the review and rearrangement of the scope and components of REAPMP, the sum of roads covered by the proposed REAPMP becomes 1,523 km, compared to 1,655 km once approved by NEDA-ICC. Among them, upgrading/improvement (UI) covers four road links in length of 286 km (128 km of new concrete pavement length) and 22 bridges construction in total length of 809 m. Long Term Performance Based Maintenance (LTPBM) covers four road links with 644 km total length, including 2 bridges construction (129 m). Preventive Maintenance (PM) includes 593 km in total. Institutional Capacity Development (ICD) has subcomponents such as equipment supply, capacity development in program/project implementation and management, etc.

5) The total base cost (2009 Price) is estimated at Php 20.8 billion, comprising Php 5.2 billion (24.9%) for UI, Php 14.2 billion (68.5%) for LTPBM and PM, and Php 1.4 billion (6.6%) for ICD. Out of the total amount, civil works cost is Php 17.7 billion (85.2%), consultancy services is Php 1.5 billion (7.3%), and others at Php 1.6 Billion (7.5%).

6) Economic analysis undertaken resulted in a favorable economic feasibility (EIRR>15%) for all UI, LTPBM, and PM cases.

7) Adding the physical and price contingencies, VAT, and administration cost to the base cost, the total program cost is estimated at Php 29.1 billion, as compared to Php 28.2 billion previously approved in the NEDA-ICC.

8) Based on the Philippines EIA system, it is ascertained that the environmental and social considerations for the Project conform well to the JICA (and JBIC) guidelines. Among the projects under REAPMP, four UI projects require acquisition of ECC. These ECCs were already obtained and are judged to be still valid.

8. Conclusions and Recommendations

1) Directions addressing the key issues include development of a long-/medium-term national road and bridge improvement and maintenance plan and strategy, promotion of LTPBM aiming for the reduction of the life-cycle costs and increase of maintenance efficiency towards the future, and enhancement of cooperation and coordination among donors assisting GOP for national road network development and maintenance.

2) The proposed financing for the total program cost of Php 29.1 billion is Php 9.0 billion (30.8%) from GAA of GOP, Php 2.8 billion (9.7%) from MVUC of GOP, and Php 17.3 billion (59.5%) from the Japanese ODA Loan. The Japanese loan amount is estimated at 34.4 billion yen.

3) A new unified REAPMP Program Management Office (REAPMP-PMO) shall be established for the administration and management of REAPMP.

4) After the Loan Agreement scheduled in March 2010, the entire Program implementation period will be 8 years from 2010 to 2017, comprising almost a half year for consultancy procurement, another 1.3 years (15 months) for Detailed Design for UI and LTPBM projects and tendering for contractors, 5 years for LTPBM implementation in parallel with UI, PM, and ICD, and the last 1 year for monitoring and evaluation of LTPBM.

5) Approval of REAPMP by the NEDA-ICC has expired as of the end of August 2009. DPWH should prepare a new (or revised) NEDA-ICC proposal based on this Final Report and resubmit to NEDA for approval just after the project appraisal of JICA scheduled in November 2009. This would enable the signing of the Loan Agreement by the end of March 2010.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

In order to assist accomplishing the development visions and goals, DPWH formulated the Medium-Term Public Investment Program of DPWH (2005-2010) which tackles the following three major challenges of the road sector, i.e. Low level of national road development; Low level of investment to road development and O&M, insufficient budgets, and inefficient budget execution; and DPWH's insufficient capacity for planning, implementation and management

Japan has been the large amount of external assistance to the road sector of the Philippines. It provided a large share of the total amount of assistance, and exercises initiative at the policy level to support infrastructure development.

Under these circumstances, DPWH proposed the Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program (REAPMP) and requested the Government of Japan (GOJ) to provide a technical assistance for improvement, rehabilitation, preventive maintenance, road safety, O&M enhancement, and PPP application for existing national roads.

1.2 SURVEY OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Survey are as follows:

- i) Enhancement of the Road O&M System
- ii) Selection of national roads to be included in the Japanese ODA Loan for implementation of REAPMP (Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program) from the projects requested by GOP for Japanese ODA

The final report based on this Survey will be utilized by JICA for the appraisal of the requested Japanese ODA Loan.

1.3 SCOPE OF SURVEYS AND SURVEY AREA

The basic reference for the survey carried out is the "Road Operational and Maintenance Sector Study Final Report, 31 July 2007" (Pre FS) prepared by JBIC and DPWH. The scope of works for the survey is as follows:

- (1) Collect the basic data on roads and bridges, including the current condition, relevant institutions, and the extent of assistance provided by major donors,
- (2) Collect and analyze the present O&M system for the roads and bridges, and recommend corresponding improvement measures,
- (3) Confirm and propose the projects to be funded by a Japanese ODA loan for asset management, and
- (4) Confirm the conditions concerning the social and environmental considerations for the Japanese ODA loan projects.

The survey areas (national road links) for each of the above survey components are as follows:

(1) Enhancement of the highway O&M system

All national highways managed by DPWH

(2) Confirmation of the proposed highways for improvement (UI) and long-term

performance based maintenance (LTPBM) to be included in the Japanese ODA loan, are as follows:

a)	JLM3, Aringay – Laoag	L=242 km
b)	JLM6, Talavera – Rita – Bongabon – Pantabangan – Baler	L=119 km
c)	JLM1, Sta. Rita – Nueva Ecija	L=160 km
d)	JLM10, Lipa – Alaminos – San Pablo – Tiaong	L=43 km
e)	JLM2, Sipocot – Baao	L=100 km
f)	JLM11, Catanduanes Circumferential Road	L=58 km
g)	JLM8, Mindoro West Coast Road	L=119 km
h)	JLM4, Lipata – Davao	L=161 km

- (3) Update of approximately 500 km of the road links financed for preventive maintenance program.
- (4) Review the Institutional Capacity Development (ICD) programs proposed in the Pre-FS and select the programs to be included in the Japanese ODA loan.

 Institutional Capacity Building (ICB) 1 Routine Maintenance Enhancement (1) Operation of Routine Maintenance Management System (RMMS) (2) Capacity Building for DPWH RO and DEO Staff 2 Road Safety Enhancement (1) Enhancement of TARAS (2) Improvement of Road Safety Audit (RSA) System 3 Overloaded Vehicle Control 4 Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive 5 Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment 		ICD Sub-Component in Pre-FS Report
 (1) Operation of Routine Maintenance Management System (RMMS) (2) Capacity Building for DPWH RO and DEO Staff 2 Road Safety Enhancement (1) Enhancement of TARAS (2) Improvement of Road Safety Audit (RSA) System 3 Overloaded Vehicle Control 4 Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive 5 Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 	Inst	itutional Capacity Building (ICB)
 (2) Capacity Building for DPWH RO and DEO Staff 2 Road Safety Enhancement (1) Enhancement of TARAS (2) Improvement of Road Safety Audit (RSA) System 3 Overloaded Vehicle Control 4 Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive 5 Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 	1	Routine Maintenance Enhancement
 Road Safety Enhancement Enhancement of TARAS Improvement of Road Safety Audit (RSA) System Overloaded Vehicle Control Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 		(1) Operation of Routine Maintenance Management System (RMMS)
 (1) Enhancement of TARAS (2) Improvement of Road Safety Audit (RSA) System 3 Overloaded Vehicle Control 4 Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive 5 Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 		(2) Capacity Building for DPWH RO and DEO Staff
 (2) Improvement of Road Safety Audit (RSA) System 3 Overloaded Vehicle Control 4 Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive 5 Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 	2	Road Safety Enhancement
 3 Overloaded Vehicle Control 4 Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive 5 Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 		(1) Enhancement of TARAS
 4 Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive 5 Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 		(2) Improvement of Road Safety Audit (RSA) System
 5 Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 	3	Overloaded Vehicle Control
 6 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction 7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA) 	4	Quality Control System (Construction, Rehabilitation and Preventive
7 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment Technical Assistance (TA)	5	Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants on Road Maintenance
Technical Assistance (TA)	6	Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction
	7	Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment
	Technical Assistance (TA)	
(1) Formulation of PPP		(1) Formulation of PPP
(2) Formulation of Future REAPMP-Phase II, including engineering design		(2) Formulation of Future REAPMP-Phase II, including engineering design

Source: Pre-FS Report, July 2007

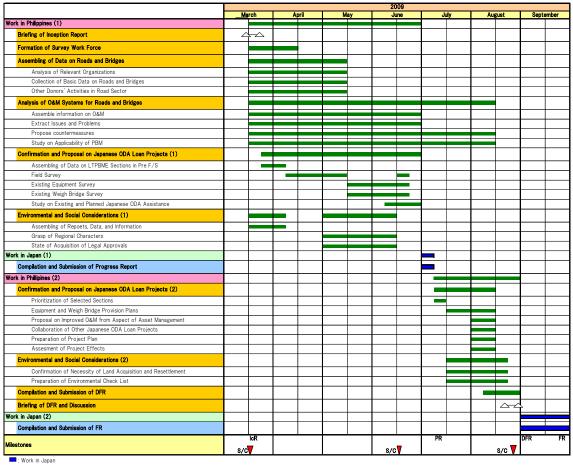
1.4 SURVEY PROGRESS

The survey work in the Philippines commenced on March 16, 2009, on which the Inception Report was submitted. Since then the work on assembling of basic data on national roads and bridges, site reconnaissance survey, analysis of the present O&M systems, and confirmation of REAPMP projects to be assisted by Japanese ODA Loan as well as the relevant environmental and social considerations had been undertaken by the Survey Team. Compiling those contents, the Progress Report was submitted on July 10, 2009.

After that, the work of Survey was continued on the confirmation and proposal on the ODA Loan project and supplemental analysis of O&M of national roads and DPWH's institutional capacity development.

The works on the following items was completed, compiled in the Draft Final Report and submitted on September 4th, 2009. The progress schedule of said works is presented in Figure 1.4.1;

- Summarization of current status and major issues in the road sector
- Summarization of current status and major issues in the national road maintenance, MVUC, and road safety
- Summarization of plans and programs addressing to the major issues
- Description of the JICA-assisted road asset management program including UI, LTPBM, PM, and ICD
- Review of EIA and current ECC status
- Cost estimate
- Implementation plan
- Recommendations and agreed plans for the Project and DPWH reform
- Conclusion and recommendations



₩ :Briefing of Reports and Discussion Work done in Philippines

Figure 1.4.1 Progress of Work

1.5 ORGANIZATION FOR THE SURVEY

The survey was carried out through close coordination between the Survey Team and the DPWH

counterparts. The latter constitutes the Steering Committee, chaired by the Assistant Secretary for Planning, and the Technical Working Group consisting of designated representatives from PS, PMO-FS, BOM, MIS and ESSO. The organizational set-up is shown in Figure 1.5.1.

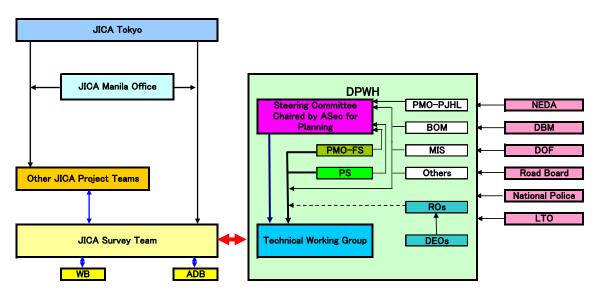


Figure 1.5.1 Inter-Organizational Linkage for Survey

2. CURRENT SITUATION OF THE ROAD SECTOR

2.1 NATIONAL POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS

(1) Medium-Term Philippine Development Plan (MTPDP), 2004-2010

The country will focus on strategic measures and activities, which will spur economic growth and create jobs in the Medium-Term Philippine Development Plan (MTPDP), 2004-2010. This can only be done with a common purpose to put the economic house back in working order.

Among a number of sectors covered by the growth strategy in the MTPDP, transport sector is referred to as follows;

The government is aiming to achieve its growth targets on account of strong investment spending and export. To achieve these targets, the government shall pursue policies that address the root causes of declining competitiveness. These include keeping the cost of food items and other wage goods at competitive rates through greater productivity; reducing transport and distribution costs through better transport and digital infrastructure and logistics, especially with the completion of the nautical highway system; providing more competitive power rates through elimination of cross-subsidy between industrial and residential users and upgrading knowledge to increase productivity; and addressing corruption and simplifying business procedures.

(2) Medium-Term Infrastructure Program of DPWH (MTIP), 2005-2010

The DPWH, in compliance with the directive of President and in coordination with the NEDA, has revised and updated the medium-term infrastructure program covering the period 2005-2010.

Under the program DPWH is seeking to accomplish:

- 1. Pave all national roads to increase the ratio of paved length to total length from 70% in 2004 to 95% in 2010, with IRI of less than 4.
- 2. Replace/construct national bridges with permanent structures throughout the country to increase the ratio of permanent bridges from 93% in 2004 to 100% in 2010.
- 3. Prioritize roads to support the 10-point agenda of the Government with the following pertinent thrusts relating to road infrastructure:
 - Complete the Nautical Highways.
 - Decongest Metro Manila through the completion of expressway projects and undertake projects to speed up traffic in and out of Metro Manila.
 - Address critical transport bottlenecks, by widening, traffic management and intersection improvement in urban areas, while paving and improving arterial road links between regional centers and production areas in rural areas.
 - Improve access to major tourist destinations through the paving and improvement of roads leading to tourist complexes.
- 4. Allocate infrastructure funds according to the priority order of:
 - Preservation and maintenance an increase in the allocation for maintenance of national roads from P 4.8 billion to P 13.5 billion by 2010 to fully meet the computed needs, with IRI of less than 4.
 - Rehabilitation provision of adequate funds to meet the rehabilitation needs based on PMS/BMS.

(3) Nautical Highway System

The Philippines will develop from fragmented and island economies separated by mountains and seas into a unified, well-integrated economy where people and goods can move and trade swiftly and efficiently, locally and internationally, if an efficient transport network is developed. Inter-island routes provide regular roll-on roll-off (RORO) vessel operation, connecting the main islands of Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao. In 2003, the nautical highway system, known as the Strong Republic Nautical Highway (SRNH), was initiated to maximize the use of the RORO system to transport product from Mindanao through Visayas to Luzon. It will reduce travel time by 10 hours and costs by 40% for passenger and 30% for cargo.

In addition to the Western Nautical Highway, the nautical highway system shall be completed through the other two routes, the Central Nautical Highway and the Eastern Nautical Highway.

(4) State of the Nation Address (SONA)

The 2009 State of the Nation Address (SONA) on July 27, 2009 is summarized as follows:

The story of the Philippines in 2008 is that the country weathered a succession of global crises in fuel, in food, then in finance and finally the economy in a global recession, never losing focus and with economic fundamentals intact.

For the Republic to be ready for the first world in 20 years, key reforms were made, including the economic plan putting people first such as new tax revenues properly put in place for better healthcare, more roads, and a strong education system; housing policies; and agricultural investments. Today the business process outsourcing and tourism create wealth. In summary;

- 1. The Republic has a strong economy in a good fiscal position to withstand global shocks.
- 2. The Republic built new modern infrastructure and completed unfinished ones.
- 3. The economy is fairer to the people than ever before.
- 4. The Republic is building a sound base for the next generation.
- 5. International authorities have taken notice that the Philippines is safer from environmental degradation and man-made disasters.

Tracking the Government's accomplishments, sectoral and more detailed in nature, the SONA strategic infrastructure road projects are one of the major focuses for development of the country to support the GOP's second phase of economic reforms. More specifically, the accomplishment of the restructuring of the Philippine economy into the five Super Regions, introduced in 2006 as a development concept to boost economic growth and job creation, including North Luzon Agribusiness Quadrangle, Luzon Urban Beltway, Central Philippines, Agribusiness Mindanao, and Cyber Corridor, is envisaged.

(5) Direction of the Road Sector Development Policy in the Next MTPDP (2011-2015)

Following the current MTIP of DPWH (2005-2010), DPWH intends to develop a next program for 2010-2015. But under the present condition the actual work on preparation of the next program has not started, though the continuation of the successive programs is ascertained in DPWH. But it is certainly anticipated that the general direction of the road sector policy tends to strengthen further the aspects of preservation and management of existing road assets, as well as rehabilitation of them, rather than development of new roads. In 2010 the next program oriented to this direction will be established by DPWH.

2.2 CURRENT SITUATION OF THE ROAD SECTOR

(1) Road Classification

The total road length in the Philippines is approximately 203,600 km as of 2007. This comprised of 29,370 km (14.3%) national roads, 31,285 km (15.2%) provincial roads, 7,052 km (3.4%) city roads, 15,804 km (7.7%) municipality roads and 121,989 km (59.4%) barangay roads.

The planning, construction and maintenance of national roads is the responsibility of the DPWH. The local government units or LGUs (provincial, city and municipal) are responsible for the provincial, city, municipal and barangay roads through the Provincial, City and Municipal Engineers Offices, respectively.

(2) National Road Network

The national road network is classified by function as follows:

North-South Backbone (5,246 km)	:	Main trunk lines from northernmost Luzon to southern Mindanao interconnecting major islands
East-West Laterals (2,965 km)	:	Roads traversing backbone and across the islands (about 100 km apart)
Other Roads of Strategic Importance (7,452 km)	:	Direct access to important centers and areas vital to regional development and emergency
Secondary Roads (13,987 km)	:	Other roads which complement national arterial roads to provide access to other main population and production centers
Expressways (Approx. 270 km)	:	A road corridor connecting several highly urbanized centers with ribbon-type of development;
	:	A road corridor with high traffic demand; A corridor designated as "Growth Corridor".

Of the total length of 29,650 km (2008), 15,663 km (53%) are arterial roads (North-South Backbone, Eastern Lateral, and Other Roads of Strategic Importance) and the remaining 13,987 km are secondary national roads.

Figure 2.2.1 shows the national road network map by functional classification.

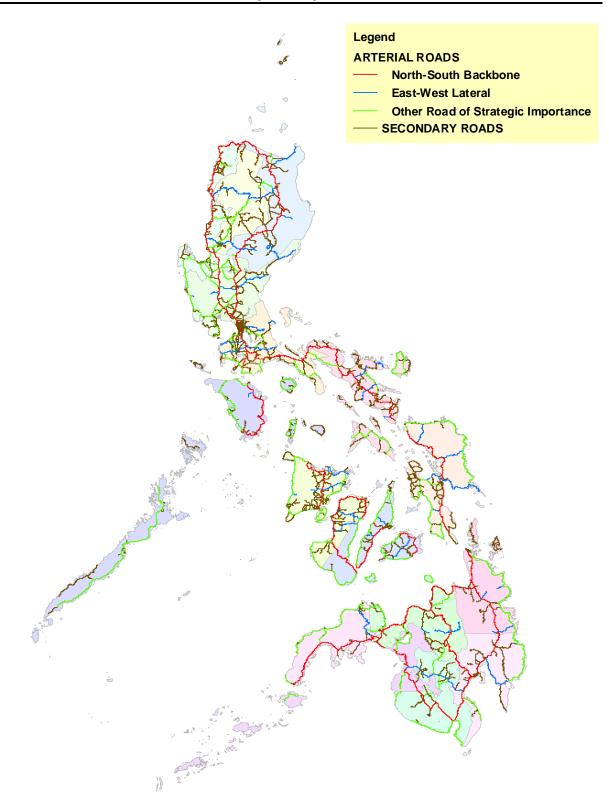


Figure 2.2.1 Existing National Road Network Map (2007) by Functional Classification

(3) Road Condition

Of the total length of 29,650 km national roads, 21,677 km (73%) are paved and 7,074 km (27%) unpaved, as of 2008. Paved roads have increased from 13,426 km in 1991 to 21,677 km in 2008. With regards to the physical condition of the national roads, 6,811 km (23.0%) are in good condition, 9,672 km (32.6%) in fair condition, 5,910 km (19.9%) in poor condition and 6,578 km (22.2%) in bad condition.

;	Surface Type	Road Condition		Road Classifica	tion by Function		Total	%
				Arterial Roads	Secondary			
			North-South Backbone	East-West Lateral	Other Roads of Strategic Importance	Roads		
		Good	1,008	186	960	999	3,153	10.6%
		Fair	757	117	525	422	1,821	6.1%
	Asphalt	Poor	413	55	304	281	1,054	3.6%
	Asphan	Bad	660	119	641	532	1,952	6.6%
		No Assessment	12	0	17	83	112	0.4%
		TOTAL	2,850	478	2,447	2,317	8,092	27.3%
Р		Good	302	345	760	1,004	2,412	8.1%
Α		Fair	651	457	1,274	1,855	4,237	14.3%
v	Concrete	Poor	423	239	551	1,381	2,596	8.8%
Ē	001101010	Bad	822	529	852	1,797	4,000	13.5%
D		No Assessment	81	41	45	173	341	1.1%
5		TOTAL	2,279	1,612	3,483	6,211	13,584	45.8%
		Good	1,310	531	1,720	2,004	5,565	18.8%
		Fair	1,408	575	1,799	2,277	6,058	20.4%
	TOTAL LENGTH	Poor	837	295	856	1,662	3,650	12.3%
		Bad	1,482	648	1,493	2,329	5,951	20.1%
		No Assessment	93	42	62	256	453	1.5%
		TOTAL	5,129	2,090	5,930	8,527	21,677	73.1%
		Good	33	137	267	742	1,179	4.0%
		Fair	76	382	616	2,541	3,614	12.2%
	Gravel	Poor	7	276	397	1,581	2,260	7.6%
		Bad		37 41	165	425 96	627	2.1%
		No Assessment T O T A L	0 116	873	76 1,520	90 5,384	213 7,894	0.7% 26.6%
U		Good	0	013	1,520	5,364	7,094 67	0.2%
N		Fair	0	0	0	00	07	0.2%
Р		Poor	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
Α	Earth	Bad	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
v		No Assessment	0	3	1	9	13	0.0%
Е		TOTAL	0	3	2	75	80	0.0%
D		Good	33	137	268	808	1,246	4.2%
		Fair	76	382	616	2,541	3,614	12.2%
		Poor	70	276	397	1,581	2,260	7.6%
	TOTAL LENGTH	Bad	, 1	37	165	425	627	2.1%
		No Assessment	0	44	77	105	226	0.8%
		TOTAL	117	876	1,522	5,460	7,974	26.9%
		Good	1,344	667	1,988	2,812	6,811	23.0%
		Fair	1,484	956	2,415	4,818	9,672	32.6%
		Poor	843	571	1,253	3,243	5,910	19.9%
	SUMMARY	Bad	1,482	685	1,658	2,753	6,578	22.2%
		No Assessment	93	86	139	361	679	2.3%
		GRAND TOTAL	5,246	2,965	7,452	13,987	29,650	100.0%

Table 2.2.1 National Road Length by Classification, Surface Type and Condition (2008)

 Notes:
 No Assessment
 : Road section either under construction or for implementation, bridge and/or segment length less

 Surface Type
 : Based from the actual surface type during the conduct of Visual Road Condition Survey (Feb-Oct

 Source:
 RBIA/DPWH

(4) Bridge Condition

According to the bridge inventory survey conducted by DPWH in 2007, there are 7,744 bridges on national roads.

	PERMANENT				TEMPORARY									
Region Name	Concrete Steel		Su	Sub Total		Bailey		Timber		Sub Total		TOTAL		
	No. af Bridges	Total Length in LM	No. of Bridges	Total Length in LM	No. of Bridges	Total Length in LM	No. of Bridges	Total Length in LM	No. af Bridges	Total Length in LM	No. of Bridges	Total Length in LM	No. of Bridges	Total Length in LM
CAR	187	5,881.55	33	3,014.88	220	8,896.43	83	1,756.34	2	16.50	85	1,772.84	305	10,669.27
NCR	264	18,746.13	5	567.00	269	19,313.13	1	21		~	-	-	269	19,313.13
Region I	441	24,139.20	58	5,611.12	499	29,750.32	19	326.75	-	*	19	326.75	518	30,077.07
Region II	382	18,488.16	23	4,327.55	405	22,815.71	20	303.02	5	55.42	25	358.44	430	23,174.15
Region III	569	25,228.69	37	3,518.66	606	28,747.35	1	21.30	7	102.00	8	123.30	614	28,870.65
Region IV-A	562	15,206.00	27	958.21	589	16,164.21	34	529.12	2	14.00	36	543.12	625	16,707.33
Region IV-B	408	15,026.55	45	1,577.80	453	16,604.35	128	3,357.90	46	581.25	174	3,939.15	627	20,543.50
Region V	519	20,032.64	34	1,388.67	553	21,421.31	50	730.26			50	730.26	603	22,151.57
Region VI	573	22,921.61	68	3,886.32	641	26,807.93	69	1,880.64	3	88.00	72	1,968.64	713	28,776.57
Region VII	460	15,375.09	25	2,051.44	485	17,426.53	36	551.96	3	66.80	39	618.76	524	18,045.29
Region VIII	717	25,646.03	58	5,474.05	775	31,120.08	72	1,150.53	63	758.97	135	1,909.50	910	33,029.58
Region IX	224	9,279.17	26	1,337.82	250	10,616.99	4	51.40	1	20.00	5	71.40	255	10,688.39
Region X	303	11,798.04	49	2,569.99	352	14,368.03	13	298.53	1	6.10	14	304.63	366	14,672,66
Region XI	224	10,836.76	14	966.47	238	11,803.23	14	402.08	-	×	14	402.08	252	12,205.31
Region XII	239	9,401.93	19	828.53	258	10,230.46	24	454.15	-	- 21	24	454.15	282	10,684.61
Region XIII	253	10,310.51	39	2,491.40	292	12,801.91	100	1,803.78	59	719.68	159	2,523.46	451	15,325.37
TOTAL	6,325	258,318.06	560	40,569.91	6,885	298.887.97	667	13,617.76	192	2,428.72	859	16.046.48	7.744	314,934.45

Table 2.2.2	Number and Length of Bridges on National Roads
--------------------	--

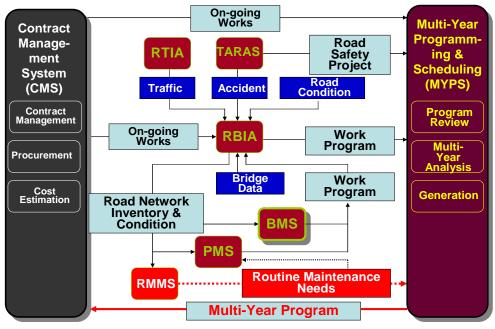
Source: DPWH

Temporary bridges on primary roads are installed to replace damaged or collapsed bridges, which should be restored as a high priority. Most temporary bridges are of timber or Bailey bridge and located mostly on secondary roads. No structures such as submerged bridges (spillway or overflow) are included in the table.

(5) Road and Bridge Asset Management Systems

The DPWH, requiring for the management of 29,000 km of national roads, initiated the Road Information and Management Support System (RIMSS). The objective of the RIMSS is to improve the quality and delivery of DPWH services in the provision and management of the road system. It supports decision-making through the provision of various modern analytical tools and enhances better public relations and anti-corruption initiatives through transparency and accountability.

The DPWH has developed the core processing tools for road planning, building (design and construction) and operation as illustrated in Figure 2.2.2 with the assistance of WB's NRIMP-1 and the ADB's 6th Road Project.



Source: PS/DPWH

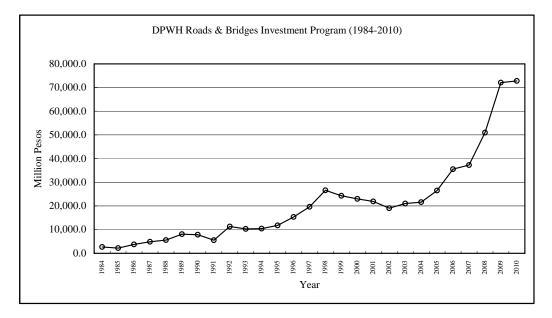
System	System Name	Cooperated by	Remarks
RTIA	Road Traffic Information Application	NRIMP-1 (WB)	
TARAS	Traffic Accident Recording and Analysis System	ADB (6 th)	Continued in RSIP (ADB 7 th)
RBIA	Road and Bridge Information Application	NRIMP-1 (WB)	
PMS	Pavement Management System	ADB (6 th)	HDM-4 basic program
MYPS	Multi-Year Programming and Scheduling	NRIMP-1 (WB)	Continued in NRIMP-2 (WB)
RMMS	Routine Maintenance Management System	ADB (6 th)	Required review and improvement for approval of DPWH
BMS	Bridge Management System	ADB (6 th)	

Figure 2.2.2	Road Planning and Management Systems (Tools) of DPWH

(6) Budget Allocation and Expenditures for the Road Sector

1) Past Trend of Budget Allocations to Roads/Bridges Sub-Sector

The past trend of budget allocations for roads and bridges is shown in Figure 2.2.3 (including planned years up to 2010). An average rate of increase is 13.5% per annum from 1984-2010. Although the allocations have decreased from 1998 to 2002, these were increased significantly in the MTPDP (2005-2010).



Source: DPWH

Figure 2.2.3 Trend of Roads/Bridge Budget Allocation (1986-2010)

2) Budget Structure of DPWH (FY2008 and FY2009)

The itemized budget proposed by DPWH for FY 2008 and FY 2009 is shown in Table 2.2.3. The budget for routine (RM) and preventive maintenance (PM) of national roads and bridges are included in the category of "Programs"

The rehabilitation (RH) and reconstruction/upgrading (U/I) works are included in the category of "Projects (Investment)". The total budget for RM, PM, and U/I works amounted to Php 23,791 million in 2008 and Php 31,883 million in 2009 (35% of road project costs). Regarding "Projects", 30% - 34% of the road budget comes from foreign assistance sources.

		Personal	Capital Outlay		
	Description	Services &	(Investment/	FY 2008	FY 2009
		Maintenance	`	112000	112007
A.	PROGRAMS	O	construction)	11,447,966	12,641,557
	1. General Administration and Support	0		999,179	1,055,787
	2. Support to Operations	0		651,300	734,592
-	3. Operations	0		9,797,487	10,851,178
	3-1 Construction, Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of	0),1)1,401	10,051,170
	Infrastructure Facilities	0		6,137,619	6,727,814
	3-1-1 Routine Maintenance of National Roads & Bridges	0		2,001,850	2,500,000
-	3-1-2 Preventive Maintenance of National Roads & Bridges	0		4,000,000	4,000,000
-	3-1-3 Others of (3-1)	0		135,769	227,814
	3-2 Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Infrastructure	0		155,707	227,014
	Facilities	0		1,381,401	1,498,753
	3-3 Operational Support in the Maintenance and Repair of	0		1,581,401	1,496,755
	Infrastructure Facilities and Other Related Activities of				
L	District/City Engineering Office	0		1 651 160	1 020 272
<u> </u>	3-4 Operational Support in the Maintenance and Repair of	0		1,651,160	1,920,373
	Infrastructure and Other Equipment Including Replacement	0		(27.207	704 229
<u> </u>	of Parts, Regional Depot/Base Shops and Area Shops	0	0	627,307	704,238 99.723.117
B.	PROJECTS 1. Locally-Funded Projects		0	75,306,957 52,648,923	74,624,158
			0	32,048,923	74,024,138
	1-1 National Arterial, Secondary &		0	28.042.240	(1 212 277
	Local Roads and Bridges 1-1-1 Urgent National Arterial, Secondary		0	38,043,349	61,312,377
			0	20.252.000	25.042.020
	& Local Roads and Bridges		0	20,353,900	35,942,030
	1-1-1-a Rehabilitation/Replacement of		0	100.000	100.000
	Damaged Bridges along National Roads		0	100,000	100,000
	1-1-1-b Others of (1-1-1)		0	20,253,900	35,842,030
	1-1-2 Rehabilitation/ Reconstruction of Damaged Paved		0	10,440,440	15 0 65 247
	National Roads Generated from PMS/HDM-4		0	10,449,449	15,965,347
	1-1-3 Road Upgrading (gravel to concrete) based on				
	Gravel Road Strategies, Traffic Benchmark for		0	7.240.000	0.210.000
	Upgrading to Paved Road Standard (HDM-4)		0	7,240,000	9,318,000
	1-2 Flood Control and Drainage Projects		0	1,545,000	2,000,000
<u> </u>	1-3 Preliminary and Detailed Engineering		0	934,000	988,281
	1-3-1 Roads		0	637,500	469,931
	1-3-2 Others of (1-3)		0	296,500	518,350
	1-4 National Buildings		0	650,000	613,500
-	1-5 Payments of ROW, Contractual Obligations and VAT		-	4,676,574	3,120,000
-	1-5-1 Roads & Highways		0	3,729,705	2,403,530
	1-5-2 Others of (1-5)			946,869	716,470
	1-6 Water Supply		0	500,000	6 500 000
<u> </u>	1-7 Various Infrastructure including Local Projects		0	6,300,000	6,590,000
				22 (50 02)	25.000.050
	2 Foreign-Assisted Projects		0	22,658,034	25,098,959
	2-1 Highways (Roads and Bridges Projects)		0	18,571,276	20,168,058
	2-2 Flood Control Projects		0	4,086,758	4,930,901
		L		0.4	110.044
A+I	3 Total Appropriations			86,754,923	112,364,674

Table 2.2.3	Structure of DPWH Budget (FY 2008 & FY 2009, in 1000 Php)

Expansion	43,192,381	58,883,549
RM, PM, U/I	23,791,299	31,883,347
Total of Road	66,983,680	90,766,896

Foreign Assistant	30.5%	34.3%
Road Investment Projects		

Source: Department of Budget and Management (DBM), Philippines

3) Budget for Road Maintenance

At present, the maintenance program for national roads by DPWH consists of RM and PM. Funds are from two sources – General Appropriations Act (GAA) and the Special Road Support Fund (SRSF) from the Motor Vehicle User Charge (MVUC).

Republic Act No. 8794 (27 June 2000) mandates the imposition and collection of the MVUC for national primary and secondary road maintenance, local roads, road safety, and air pollution control. MVUC is collected by the Land Transportation Office (LTO) as part of the annual vehicle registration fee. The MVUC is divided into four special funds: 1) 80% to the SRSF, 2) 5% to the Special Local Road Fund, 3) 7.5% to the Special Road Safety Fund, and 4) 7.5% to the Special Vehicle Pollution Control Fund. Funds 1) to 3) are administered by DPWH and fund 4) goes to the Department of Transportation and Communications (DOTC). Collected amounts of the MVUC and their distribution to DPWH and DOTC are shown in Table 2.2.4.

FY	DPWH	DOTC	Total	% S	hare
				DPWH	DOTC
2003	5.3	0.4	5.7	93.0%	7.0%
2004	6.6	0.5	7.1	93.0%	7.0%
2005	6.7	0.5	7.2	93.1%	6.9%
2006	7.0	0.6	7.6	92.1%	7.9%
2007	7.2	0.6	7.8	92.3%	7.7%
2008	7.4	0.6	8.0	92.5%	7.5%
Accum.03-08	40.2	3.2	43.4	92.6%	7.4%

92.6%

 Table 2.2.4
 Collected Amounts of MVUC (2003-2008, in Billion Pesos)

Source: Facts in Figures, Congressional Planning & Budget Department, House of Representatives, January 2008 (No.1)

Table 2.2.5 and Figure 2.2.4 show the road maintenance budgets from the MVUC and GAA.

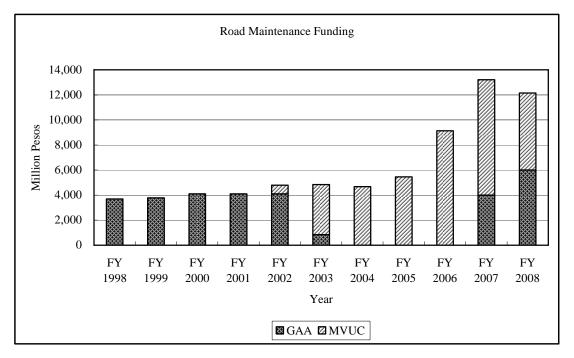
7.4%

100.0%

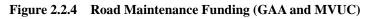
								(Million P	esos)
	Maintenance Works	Fund Source	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008
1.	Routine Maintenance (RM)	GAA	4,094	847	0	0	0	0	2,000
		MVUC	700	4,000	4,680	3,369	4,145	4,250	3,454
		Sub-Total	4,794	4,847	4,680	3,369	4,145	4,250	5,454
2.	Preventive Maintenance (PM)	GAA	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	4,000
		MVUC	0	0	0	2,079	4,993	4,952	2,690
		Sub-Total	0	0	0	2,079	4,993	8,952	6,690
3.	Total Maintenance Budget	GAA	4,094	847	0	0	0	4,000	6,000
		MVUC	700	4,000	4,680	5,448	9,138	9,202	6,144
		Total	4,794	4,847	4,680	5,448	9,138	13,202	12,144

Table 2.2.5Budget Allocation from GAA and MVUC

Source: DPWH (Bureau of Maintenance, Planning Service), World Bank



Source: DPWH and from Table 2.2.5 above)



2.3 KEY ISSUES IN THE ROAD SECTOR

(1) Insufficient Budget Allocation and Low Level Expenditures

The road network has important roles in the Philippines, contributing to transport 53% of freight ton-kilometer and 89% of passenger-kilometer as of June 2008. Though the Philippines has a higher density of roads (0.67 km/km²) compared to other Asian developing countries and a high road length per dollar of per capita GDP, the proportion of paved roads is very low at only about 20%. The country has low percentage of roads in good and good/fair condition compared to other Asian countries. The existing inadequate condition of infrastructure, especially the lack of reliable, safe and efficient road network constitutes a major constraint in promoting regional growth.

The budget allocation for national roads through the DPWH (including some portions for local roads and bridges) were significantly increased for the current MTPIP. However, the amount of the budget as % of GDP was only 0.49% in 2005, 0.59% in 2006, and 0.56% in 2007.

DPWH estimated the investment/maintenance requirements for the national road network as of 31 December 2006 in the Pre-FS report. In order to maintain and improve road conditions, including road safety measures, Php 62.8 billion is required and another Php 463.2 billion is necessary for rehabilitation, reconstruction, new construction, and expansion of the national roads (total estimated cost is Php 526 billion in 2006 prices). On the other hand, the budget allocation for national roads for the remaining MTPDP period (2007-2010) is only Php 239.8 billion excluding the allocation from SRSF of the MVUC. It is evidently difficult for DPWH to cover the expenditure requirements for maintaining and expanding the national roads within the medium-term plan period with only 46% of the budget available.

In addition, as planned budget allocation from MVUC from 2007-2010 is about Php 30 billion, it is also difficult to cover the total maintenance needs of Php 63 billion.

The budget utilization (disbursement) by the DPWH is mostly within the range of 65% - 80%. It was 70% in 2005, 85% in 2006, 70% in 2007 and 65-70% in 2008. There are a few reasons behind this low utilization, including the delayed approval of the budget by Congress, late release of the budget by DBM (mostly at the end of 1st quarter or early 2nd quarter) and the civil works enforced implementation during the rainy season (due to the late budget release).

(2) Road Planning and Management Systems

The DPWH should establish clear medium- and long-term road asset management plan (both development and maintenance) with clear policies, strategies, targets and investment costs and resources required to attain such targets. The DPWH has been implementing the MTIP 2004-2010. However, as the DPWH does not have a long-term development plan itself, it should establish a highway (road) master plan for long-term.

The DPWH has developed comprehensive road planning and management systems with the assistance of the WB and ADB. However, the systems have become complicated and only specially trained staff are capable of using these.

The ROs and DEOs have important roles in the conduct of field surveys and revising road and bridge condition data annually to update the RBIA database. However, skills and capacities among DEOs are inconsistent, resulting in the inclusion of inappropriate or erroneous data.

(3) Overloaded Vehicles

Under Republic Act (RA) No. 8794 of 2000, the maximum allowable Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW) limits were increased for 2-axle and 3-axle trucks while those for trailer trucks were limited to 40 tons to avoid adverse affects on existing bridges. The DPWH, DOTC and DILG issued a Joint Circular in accordance with the Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of RA 8794 in 2001, which defined an axle load limit of 13.5 tons, one of the highest in the world. These have caused considerable negative effects on pavements. Although the GVW increase was 13%-30% compared to previous legislation, it doubled pavement damage factors from 5.4 ESAL to 9.9 ESAL for 2-axle trucks and triple from 2.9 ESAL to 8.8 ESAL for 3-axle trucks.

There is also an argument over which has preference in terms of defining overloading, GVW or axle load. If overloading is defined by GVW, most of the trailer trucks on the road will be classified as overloaded vehicles. If overloading is defined by axle load, only about 10% of trucks will be classified as overloaded.

As an effort under the Partnership for Economic Governance Reforms (PEGR), AusAID conducted a study to enforce regulation on overloaded trucks along the national road network.

The reports concluded that the majority of the existing 23 weighbridge stations are in poor condition. These stations have inoperative equipment, and are mostly located at sites, which has insufficient signage, inadequate lighting and damaged carriageways. The study concluded that 15 of the existing weighbridge stations need to be refurbished and retained. Seven of the remaining eight sites should be decommissioned, as they are either unsafe or ineffective. It also recommended that 20 new sites be added to the weighbridge network.

(4) Weakness and Insufficient Capacity in Planning, Implementation and Operation & Maintenance

Most of the pavements in the Philippines, either newly constructed or rehabilitated, are not expected to last for its planning or design period. Several causes for this include:

- Design Stage: Design weakness

- Construction Stage: Poor quality of materials, workmanship and supervision
- Maintenance Stage: Inadequate maintenance and weakness in maintenance technology
- Weakness in Implementation Capacity.

Obtaining uniformity and consistency of QC/QA and repair manuals used by various inspectors throughout the country is important for bridge asset management. New or more assertive types of QC/QA and repair manuals to improve reliability and consistency of inspection data should be provided by DPWH, including performance testing of inspectors, use of control/reference bridges, and inspector certification.

(5) Construction Cost Increases

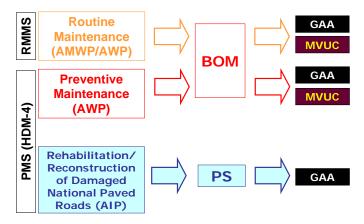
Construction costs had increased from 2003 to 2008 in line with the growth in the world economy. Prices of fuel, asphalt and steel have recorded significant increases. Although these markets prices decreased in line with the worldwide economic upheaval in late 2008, prices are at still higher levels compared to 2003-2005 prices.

Construction materials and construction costs in the Philippines had increased, influenced by material prices in the world markets. World market price increases for oil and asphalt pushed up construction cost drastically in 2006 by approximately 33%-60% over 2005 prices. Though current material prices are lower than those in the late 2008, it is still high compared to 2005 prices.

2.4 CURRENT SITUATION AND KEY ISSUES IN THE ROAD MAINTENANCE SECTOR

(1) Current Road Maintenance Planning and Implementation System

The maintenance plan is established based on the annual road condition survey conducted by the DEOs. PM is programmed by PMS (HDM-4) which are validated by the BOM. RM is currently scheduled using Microsoft Excel based computer program (Equivalent Maintenance Kilometer or EMK). Both maintenance programs are financed by GAA and MVUC as illustrated in the following figure.



DPWH has developed Road Maintenance Management System (RMMS) to replace the conventional EMK method. The main objective of the RMMS is establishment of a system for making informed decisions on road maintenance. The RMMS can solve the current EMK budget allocation problem by considering the road condition (good, fair, poor and bad). However, as the program of RMMS is not yet operational, it needs a review.

(2) Insufficient Budget Allocation and Low Expenditures in Road Maintenance Sector

1) Budget Allocations for Maintenance of National Roads under the MTPIP

The total actual budget allocation for road maintenance from GAA and MVUC during the period 2004–2008 was Php 44.6 billion which is equivalent to Php 8.9 billion per annum (Table 2.4.1). This average amount per year will be increased up to Php 11.4 billion for the MTPIP 2005-2010 period and Php 13.6 billion for the MTPIP 2007-2010 period. However, these are still not enough to cover the needs for adequate road maintenance.

Plan/	Fund Source	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Total
Actual									(2005-'10)	(2007-'10)
MTPIP	GAA	0	0	0	4,000	6,000	6,500	8,077	24,577	24,577
	MVUC	4,680	5,618	8,679	8,943	6,144	6,420	8,210	44,014	29,717
	Total	4,680	5,618	8,679	12,943	12,144	12,920	16,287	68,591	54,294
								Per annum	11,432	13,574
							Total			
							(2004-'08)			
Actual	GAA	0	0	0	4,000	6,000	10,000			
	MVUC	4,680	5,448	9,138	9,202	6,144	34,612			
	Total	4,680	5,448	9,138	13,202	12,144	44,612			
						Per annum	8,922			
Actual/Plan		1.00	0.97	1.05	1.02	1.00	1.01			

Table 2.4.1	DPWH Budget Allocations for Road Maintenance (in Million Php)
14010 2.1.1	Di Will Dudget Anocations for Roud Maintenance (in Minion Php)

Source: DPWH

2) Funding Gap between Allocated Budget and Needs for Road Maintenance

According to the Pre-FS report, DPWH needs the following road maintenance costs per year:

a. Preventive Maintenance (PM)	Php 15.0 billion a year			
b. Rehabilitation (RH)	Php 43.2 billion a year			
c. Routine Maintenance (RM)	Php 3.2 billion a year			
Total (with RH)	Php 61.4 billion a year			
Total (without RH)	Php 18.2 billion a year			

National paved roads of 5,950 km were in bad condition in 2008. These roads are classified under the maintenance backlog requirements which should be rehabilitated or reconstructed in the short term (2009-2012). The 3,650 km paved roads of fair-condition roads in 2008 will deteriorate further in the short-term. Approximately 30% (1,095 km) would turn to bad condition in the mid-term (2013-2015) as sufficient PM (fair) budget is not available in the short-term and subject to maintenance backlog. The estimated maintenance backlog will cost Php 51 billion for the short-term period (2009-2012) and Php 118 billion for the mid-term period (2013-2015). Maintenance backlog should be solved in the short to medium term to avoid further investment requirements.

Therefore, it is apparent that the present budget allocation for national road maintenance has a big funding gap compared to the actual requirements. In order to meet the long-term needs for road maintenance and to keep sustainable funding, additional funding measures will be recommended (refer to Section 3.6(2)).

2.5 ROAD SAFETY

(1) Traffic Accidents Recording and Analysis System (TARAS)

The Road Safety Section was established as a center of expertise for road safety in Panning Service of DPWH. A road accident analysis system called TARAS was established by the assistance of ADB with the preparation of various kinds of manuals or reports for the Road Safety Operation.

Accidents are recorded in the standard reporting form by PNP, and will be sent to the DPWH Regional Office. These data will be sent to the Central Office through the WAN. However, there is around two times of discrepancy between the accident numbers reported by PNP and the number in TARAS. For the effective collection of accurate data, police reporting forms should be simpler and clear. The old and very slow server system in DPWH should be replaced to meet with the current huge number of data.

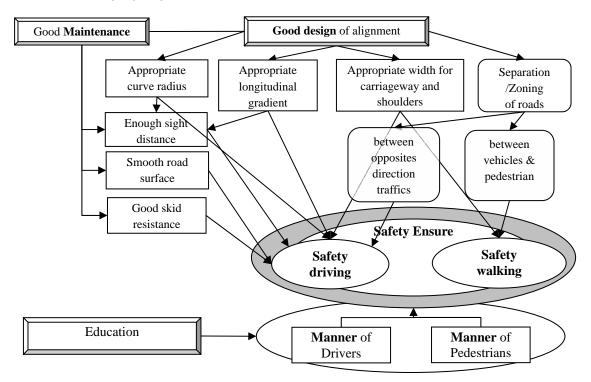
(2) Road Safety Audits

There is a system called "Road Safety Audits". The effective countermeasures for road safety could be ensured through this "Road Safety Audit" during the design and construction stages.

(3) Technical countermeasures for Road safety

Good road and traffic engineering can also ensure that the road user is provided with a road system that is practically predictable and minimizes the need for complex decisions by guiding, warning and reducing the number of potential conflicts. It should also consider some tolerance so that the consequences need not be severe if minor mistakes are committed.

The road safety will be ensured by the proper attitude of the road user, supplemented with effective design as shown below. Furthermore, appropriate safety facilities should be provided, such as warning signs, guide boards, etc.



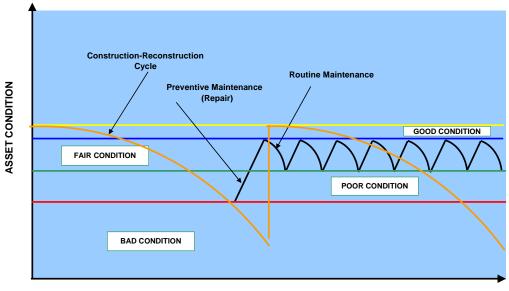
2.6 PLAN AND PROGRAMS ADDRESSING KEY ISSUES

(1) Medium-/Long-Term Road and Bridge Improvement and Maintenance Plans

The DPWH should have clear and stable policies, strategies and targets for road asset valuation and management for long-term. The PMS/HDM-4 assist in decision making on both medium and long-term investment requirements in terms of economic and technical aspects. The MYPS can incorporate national policy and social importance by adopting MCA. However, PMS/HDM-4 can not consider other transport modes and regional development policies and strategies.

JICA has development planning facilities for the preparation of nationwide road planning and it is recommended that DPWH utilize such facilities. The results of the road master plan study should be the basis for REAPMP-Phase 2 in the future.

For planning medium-/long term bridge maintenance, there are assumptions needed for quantitative and reliable data on maintenance activities and life cycle costs. Data on maintenance should be related to type, timing, effectiveness of PM, RM, etc. Figure 2.6.1 shows the PM and RM in Philippines' bridge life cycle. Bridges in the Philippines has usually no/minimal maintenance, and therefore, that bridge life of almost 50 years for concrete and 40 years for steel bridges are stipulated in the BMS of DPWH. However, bridge life may be extended to 100 years if effective PM and RM are conducted at the right time. It is important that bridge element detected in poor condition should be repaired using appropriate methods and upgraded to good condition in PM. The repaired bridge should then be maintained in fair condition through RM as illustrated in the following figure.



BRIDGE LIFE

Figure 2.6.1 PM and RM in the Philippines' Bridge Life Cycle

(2) Long-Term Performance-Based Maintenance (LTPBM)

1) Performance-based Maintenance and Management Contract (PMMC)

The PMMC is a new contract system aimed at reducing life cycle costs and increase in maintenance efficiency. Australia and New Zealand are advanced counties among the developed countries adapting PMMC. The PMMC has also been introduced to the developing countries, mostly with the World Bank support.

The following figure shows application of PMMC in the world.

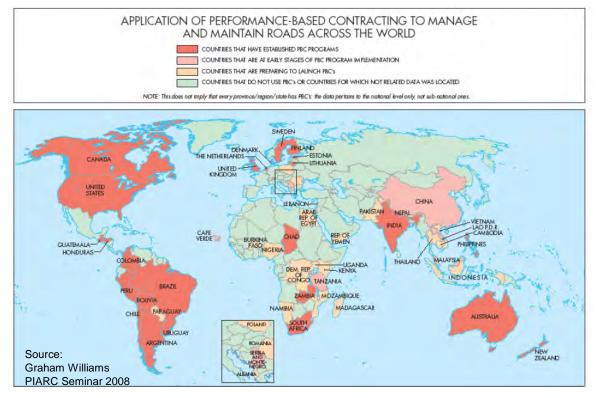


Figure 2.6.2 Application of Performance-based Road Maintenance Contract in the World

The private sector has more active participation and responsibility in operation and maintenance compared with conventional maintenance system by the GOP. The following figure summarizes the extent of private sector participation and Public Private Partnership (PPP) and LTPBM/OPRC schemes applied or planned by DPWH. The Output and Performance based Road Contract (OPRC), which giving all road improvement, maintenance and management responsibility to the private sector, is terminology mostly used by the World Bank. Lump-sum payment methods are applied for OPRC.

The scope of works of LTPBM under REAPMP is comprised of rehabilitation (RH), preventive maintenance (PM), backlog maintenance (BM) and routine maintenance (RM), including road safety. RH, PM and BM are paid based on quantity-unit price method while RM is paid based on monthly lump-sum.

Low			Extent of Private Sector Participants			High
	1		Public Pi	nıgıı		
Works & Services Contracts		Services	Management & Maintenance Contracts	Operation & Maintenance Concessions	Build, Operate & Transfer Concessions	Full Privatization
	Category/ Project		NRIMP-1(WB)	REAPM	P (JICA)	NRIMP-2 (WB)
		RH/PM of DPWH	LTPBM (pilot)	LTPBM	LTPBM	OPRC
	Design	•	•	•	□ (Design-Build Pilot)	□ (Design-Build)
Process	Construction (UI Work)	-	-	-	-	
Pro	Maintenance (RH, PM & RM)					
	Operation/ Management	●				
	Contract Period	1 year + 1 year Warranty	3 years + 1 year Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 - 10 years
Payment	Construction	Q'ty x Unit Price	Q'ty x Unit Price	Q'ty x Unit Price	Q'ty x Unit Price	Lump-sum
Pay	Routine Maintenance	included in PM	Lump-sum/month	Lump-sum/month	Lump-sum/month	Lump-sum/month
Adva	eement of DPWH antages or dvantages	Yes Current System (Burden on DPWH)	Yes Some risk share with contractor	Yes Less risks compared with OPRC in Contractor's Acceptance	Yes Transition to OPRC or Full LTPBMC	Partial (One Pilot)* Management burden of DPWH be reduced
		Inefficiency on Maintenance Work	Contract period too short Not much difference to Current DPWH Method	Not much possibility for overall cost reduction	Not much possibility for overall cost reduction	Better possibility for reducing overall maintenance cost Whether contractor is ready for acceptance

Notes: ● DPWH, □ Contractor Major difference between JICA LTPBM and WB OPRC

* DPWH and WB has recently agreed to implement one pilot OPRC under NRIMP-2.

Figure 2.6.3 Extent of Private Sector Participation and PPP

2) Introduction of LTPBM or OPRC in the Philippine Environment

Ownership by DPWH would be the most important aspect when introducing either LTPBM or OPRC. Risks should be carefully studied in advance and one-sided contracts should be avoided.

The DPWH under NRIMP-1 has implemented three pilot projects (284 km in total) of LTPBM contracts in Region IV-A.

The LTPBM in NRIMP-1 is a hybrid-type contract. Its design was carried out by a consultant employed by the DPWH. Payment is mostly quantity-unit price based except for RM which is paid in lump-sum. The contract period is three years plus a one-year warranty period. The following table is outline of these pilot projects.

Project CP No.	LTPBM CP-1	LTPBM CP-2A	LTPBM CP-2B
Contract Name	Famy – Infanta Road / Pagasanjan – Luisiana – Tayaba – Jct.Lucena	Tiaong – Jct. Lecena Road (PPH)	Lagbilao – Camanines Norte Boundary Road (PPH)
Province	Laguna and Quezon	Quezon	Quezon
Contractor	R. D. Policarpio & Co., Inc.	A. M. Oreta and Co. Inc.	China State Eng'g Const. Corp.
Length (km)	109	33	112
AC Overlay Length (Approx.)	23 (1 layer)	33 (2 layers)	44 (1 layer)
Original Project Cost	P 179,267,342	P 241,442,270	P 286,645,724.
Revised Project Cost	P 179,267,342	P 263,913,166 (+ 9.31%)	P 314,526,153 (+ 9.73%)
Unit Price per km	Php 7.8 million/km	Php 7.8 million/km	Php 7.1 million/km
Contract Start Date	November 22, 2001	September 23, 2002	July 26, 2002
Revised Contact Start Date PBM PM (Year) PM (Year)	January 21, 2002 January 21, 2002 January 20, 2002 (Year 1 & 3) December 20, 2002 (Year 3)	September 23, 2002 October 01, 2002 (Year 1 & 2) January 01, 2004 (Year 3)	July 26, 2002 December 15, 2002 (Year 1) December 15, 2003 (Year 2)
Contract Duration	1,094 CD	1,094 CD	1,094 CD
PBM PM BM	90 CD (Year 1) 180 CD (Year 2 & 3) 217 CD	395 CD (Year 1) 120 CD (Year 2) 365 CD	350 CD (Year 1) 116 CD (Year 2) 340C D
Completion Date	January 18, 2005	September 20, 2005	July 23, 2005

Table 2.6.1	Outline of LTPBM Pilot Projects in NRIMP-1
1abic 2.0.1	Outline of LTT Divi Thot Trojects in Teknet -1

No detailed project evaluation reports are available on these pilot projects. The BOM/DPWH commented that the unit cost as given in the above table was seemed to be rather high compared with the conventional maintenance contract.

3) LTPBM or OPRC in NRIMP-2

The WB planned the extended application of LTPBM under NRIMP-2 with eight packages and 1,080 km in total. The design build and lump-sum payment will be applied for 5-year period contracts. The WB has requested the introduction of Output and Performance-based Road Contract (OPRC) instead of LTPBM, giving the contractor almost full responsibility and management of the road for a ten-year contract period. However, the DPWH did not fully agree on the WB proposal and decided to adopt the hybrid- type LTPBM contract, except at least one pilot OPRC.

(3) Donor Cooperation in the Road Network Development and Maintenance

1) GOJ (JICA / JBIC)

The ODA of the GOJ had been extended mostly through two schemes. One is loan (Yen Loan) through OECF/JBIC and the other is technical cooperation such as dispatch of Japanese experts / JOCV, technical training, supply of equipment, and implementation of development studies in addition to grant aid through JICA. On October 1st, JICA has taken over on the implementation of concessionary loans which was previously undertaken by OECF/JBIC. New JICA will thus provide both loan and technical cooperation.

OECF/JBIC was the largest donor for road sector development and rehabilitation, and extended the $1^{st} - 25^{th}$ loans from 1977 – 2005. OECF/JBIC directed its financial cooperation on the

North-South Axis to link Luzon with Leyte/Samar and Mindanao. Figure 2.6.4 shows the location map of the 1st to 25th loans for road improvement/upgrading projects.

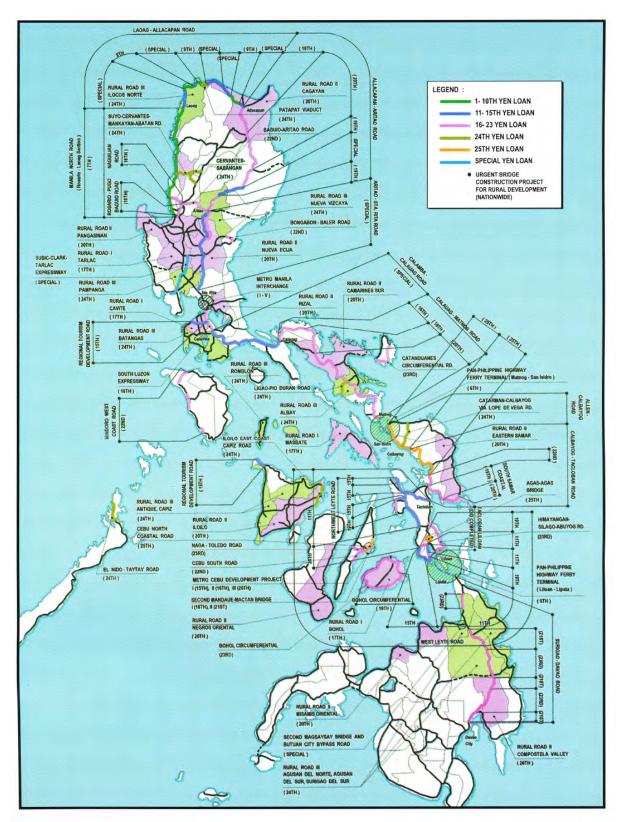


Figure 2.6.4 Road Improvement and Upgrading Projects by Yen Loans (1st – 25th)

2) World Bank

The NRIMP is a three-phase program (NRIMP 1, 2 and 3) of the WB and DPWH, originally scheduled from 2000 to 2009. Its goal is to establish management systems that would ensure the upgrading and preservation of the national roads system in an environmentally, socially and financially sustainable means.

NRIMP 2 will support national road improvement and asset preservation (Part A) and institutional and capacity development (Part B). The following table is summary of the project cost and financing plan for NRIMP-2 by project component.

					Unit:	US\$ Mill.
Component	IBRD	G	OP	Grant	Total	Share
		GAA	Road Fund	(AusAID)		
A Road Improvement and Preservation						
A.1 Road Network Improvement						
Civil Works	103.90	114.29			218.19	91.5%
Engineering Services	20.02	0.29			20.31	8.5%
Sub-Total	123.92	114.58	0.00	0.00	238.50	100.0%
	52.0%	48.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	
A.2 Road Asset Preservation						
Civil Works	84.14	6.95	186.98		278.07	99.0%
Engineering Services	2.77				2.77	1.0%
Sub-Total	86.91	6.95	186.98	0.00	280.84	100.0%
	30.9%	2.5%	66.6%	0.0%	100.0%	
Total of Road Works	210.83	121.53	186.98	0.00	519.34	
	40.6%	23.4%	36.0%	0.0%	100.0%	
B Institutional Capacity Development						
B.1 Business Process Improvement	17.96	25.01		4.10	47.07	
B.2 Corporate Effectiveness	1.14	0.00		6.40	7.54	
B.3 Road Sector Policy Reforms	1.24	0.00			1.24	
B.4 Training and Workshops	0.25	0.00			0.25	
Total of ICD	20.59	25.01	0.00	10.50	56.10	
	36.7%	44.6%	0.0%	18.7%	100.0%	
Total Cost	231.42	146.54	186.98	10.50	575.44	
	40.2%	25.5%	32.5%	1.8%	100.0%	
Front-End Fee	0.58				0.58	
Total Financing	232.00	146.54	186.98	10.50	576.02	
-	40.3%	25.4%	32.5%	1.8%	100.0%	

Source: PAD/The World Bank, April 2008

3) Asian Development Bank

ADB provided 13 loans for 10 projects, amounting to US\$ 627 million for the improvement of about 4,000 km of national roads and about 1,500 km of local roads between 1970 and 2007. The following table is outline of the 6^{th} and the 7^{th} (Road Sector Investment Project: RSIP) road sector projects of ADB.

ITEM	ADB 6 th Road ¹⁾	RSIP (7 th) ²	
		Tranche 1	Tranche 2and 3*
Project Cost	US\$540 million		
(ADB Loan Amount)	US\$167 million	US\$50 million	US\$450 million
Road Improvement	840 km	-	18 road links
Periodic (Preventive) Maintenance	800 km	8 road links(383km)	-
Bridge retrofitting and repair	400 bridges		

Note : ¹⁾ ADB Completion Report (Sixth Road Project)

4) Others

Other funds and agencies that support national road development and maintenance include OPEC, the Kuwait Fund (KFAED), UK's Overseas Fund for International Development, etc.

3. ORGANIZATION AND INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY STRENGTHENING

3.1 ROAD ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

The Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH) is one of three government departments undertaking major infrastructure projects. It is mandated to undertake (a) the planning of infrastructure, such as roads and bridges, flood control, water resources projects and other public works, and (b) the design, construction, and maintenance of national roads and bridges, and major flood control systems.

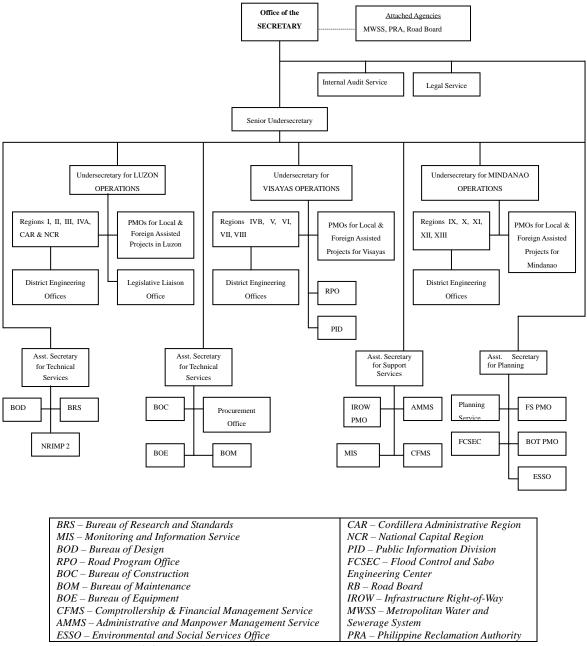
The existing organizational structure of DPWH is illustrated in Figure 3.1.1. The existing staffing for DPWH in terms of number of regular positions as of October 2006 is summarized in Table 3.1.1.

No.	Office	Existing Positions
1	Central Office	100
2	Services	1,212
3	Bureaus	1,135
4	Regional and District Offices	16,533
5	Project Management Offices	112
	Total	19,112

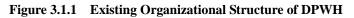
Table 3.1.1 Existing Number of Plantilla Positions Under the Existing Organization Structure

Source: DPWH Rationalization Plan, 2006

In addition to the permanent positions, there are approximately 10,551 contractual, job-order and casual employees, bringing DPWH's total manpower complement to about 29,663.



Source: DPWH Website: www.dpwh.gov.ph



3.2 REFORM PLANS AND ANTICORRUPTION INITIATIVES

(1) **Reform Plans**

The "Government Rationalization Program" pursuant to Executive Order No. 366 has resulted in a proposal for rationalizing the structure and manpower complement of the DPWH.

The important policy changes in the proposed DPWH structure include the following:

- 1) Proposed creation of the Road Maintenance Authority, commercialization, etc., has been deferred due to the DPWH rationalization plan implementation;
- 2) The maintenance by contract and maintenance by administration ratio is targeted at

90:10;

3) The Bureau of Equipment (BOE) and Bureau of Maintenance (BOM) will continue to exist, albeit with downsized manpower. BOM will just supervise/monitor maintenance activities, with only the District Engineering Offices (DEO) to implement.

The Regional and District Engineering Offices will now have a standardized plantilla/organizational structure. For the DEOs, its authorized plantilla positions would depend on its classification.

The rationalization plan will affect about 4,375 permanent personnel and an unspecified number of contractual/job order and casual employees.

(2) Reform Progress in DPWH CO, RO and DEOs

1) DPWH Central Office

As of the present, the implementation of the Department's Rationalization Plan is still awaiting approval by the DBM. However, the Department has pursued organizational changes and partial implementation of its Rationalization Plan within the limits of the authority of the Department Secretary.

2) DPWH Regional Offices

The operations of the ROs have been affected by the retirement or resignation especially by the technical staff. The Survey Team had interviewed selected high officials and division chiefs in Regions I, III, VII and XI to determine the current situation and issues in the ROs. These are as follows:

- (a) The ROs are still awaiting instructions from the CO regarding the implementation of the Rationalization Plan;
- (b) In the meantime, the ROs have complied with the instructions of the CO to freeze the hiring of additional or replacement personnel;
- (c) The ROs require new equipment (office, engineering and road maintenance equipment) since its existing inventory shows these to be either no longer operational, in a dilapidated condition, obsolete or requires high maintenance costs and low productivity; and
- (d) Funding for road maintenance remains inadequate and the ROs have to be resourceful in generating resources, especially during disasters.

3) District Engineering Offices

The DEOs have been seriously affected by the prohibition on the hiring of replacement staff for positions where the occupants had already retired or resigned. While the DEOs have resorted to the hiring of temporary technical staff through Job Orders/Contracts, the rates offered are usually low and for a short period only. The Survey Team has interviewed selected DEO officials and technical staff in Regions I, III, VII and XI. The results indicated the seriousness of organizational and performance issues being faced by the DEOs as follows:

- (a) The DEOs are still awaiting instructions from their respective RO when they can implement the Rationalization Plan;
- (b) Given the prolonged pendency of the implementation of the Rationalization Plan, the DEOs have lost technical staff either through retirement or resignation;
- (c) There is a high turnover rate for JO hirees, given the perception that they have to wait too long to be made permanent. The DEO has to constantly train new JO hirees to replace those that have retired;
- (d) Given that the financial source for paying the JO hirees come from the MOE budget of the DEOs, this has resulted in the further depletion of maintenance funds that could have otherwise been used for road maintenance;
- (e) The road maintenance equipment and service vehicles of the DEOs are either non-operational (awaiting repair or under repair), frequently breakdown resulting in low equipment productivity and failure to meet road maintenance performance targets or require high maintenance costs to operate further constraining already low road maintenance budget;
- (f) Political interference in DEO operations has forced the DEOs to sacrifice performance to respond to the requests of politicians. Failure to satisfy the politicians often results in the replacement of the DEO, non-assignment to any post (floating status), among others;
- (g) The already constricted budget of the DEO requires that, in times of disaster and to keep the national roads open, they had to borrow equipment from the LGUs (if these are available) or from private contractors and have to borrow materials and fuel from suppliers, with only future assurance for payment; and
- (h) Due to the various problems enumerated from (a) to (g) above, the condition of the national roads are usually less than satisfactory since the appropriate level of resources required (labor, materials, equipment and supervision) are not provided.

On LTPBM, the DEOs have not been adequately briefed on the concept and how DPWH intends to implement this road maintenance modality at their level.

(3) Anticorruption Initiatives

The Philippines has not adopted a specific code of conduct for officials in public procurement that considers the particular corruption risks. Thus, the general law on the conduct of public officials is also applicable to procurement personnel.

Civil society organizations are permitted to monitor all stages of the procurement process, and the Government is assessing ways for involving civil society in the monitoring of project implementation.

NRIMP-2 incorporates a comprehensive range of measures to build institutional capacity and governance, to strengthen fiduciary controls over the use of loan proceeds and to strengthen

social accountability and the demand for good governance. These measures have been strengthened as a result of lessons learned from NRIMP-1 and from discussions with Government on appropriate measures to mitigate the systemic risks identified in the NRIMP-1 investigation.

3.3 MAINTENANCE SYSTEM AND ADMINISTRATION

The Bureau of Maintenance (BOM) is primarily tasked with the maintenance of the nation's infrastructures and also engaged in the continuous upgrading of the technical skill of its personnel. With the increasing use of HDM 4 to identify and prioritize specific road maintenance activities, the Planning Service at the Central Office coordinates with the BOM on the preparation of the annual road maintenance program to be funded from the General Appropriations Act and MVUC collections. The Road Program Office prepares the proposed listing of road maintenance projects to be funded out of the MVUC for the consideration and approval of the Road Board.

The Maintenance Division at the Regional level coordinates the maintenance activities undertaken by the Maintenance Section at the District level.

Two types of road maintenance modality are in use: (a) Maintenance by Administration (MBA) and Maintenance by Contract (MBC). MBA is road maintenance implemented by the DPWH regional and district offices on force account, with equipment and labor owned and managed by the respective DPWH regional and district offices. MBC is road maintenance carried out by private contractors under civil works contract.

3.4 CAPACITY OF THE PRIVATE SECTOR

(1) Contractors Licensing and Registration – Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board

In general, the qualifications of Philippine contractors are determined and governed by RA 4566, An Act Creating the Philippine Licensing Board for Contractors, Prescribing its Powers, Duties and Functions, Providing Funds and for other purposes as amended passed on June 19, 1965. Under Section 20 of RA 4566, to be qualified for a contractor's license, the applicant must show at least two (2) years of experience in the construction industry, and knowledge of the building, safety, health and lien laws of the Philippines and rudimentary administrative principles of the contracting business as the Licensing Board deems necessary for the safety of the contracting business of the public. The license issued permits the applicant to engage in business as a contractor, and it is necessary for prospective bidders to be equipped with such license before their bids may be considered.

The size ranges and license category of constructors are given in Table 3.4.1.

Size Ran ge	License Cat ego ry	Single Largest Project/ Required Track Record	Allowable Range of Contract Cost
Large B	AAA	Above Php 150 M	< or above Php 300 M
Large A	AA	Above Php 100 M to Php 150	Up to Php 300 M

Table 3.4.1	Size Ranges and License Categories of Constructors

Size Ran ge	License Cat ego ry	Single Largest Project/ Required Track Record	Allowable Range of Contract Cost
		М	
Medium B	А	Above Php 50 M to Php 100 M	Up to Php 200 M
Medium A	В	Above Php 10 M to Php 50 M	Up to Php 100 M
Small B	C & D	< Php 10 M	Up to Php 15 M
Small A	Trade	< Php 500,000	Up to Php 500,000

Source: Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)

To provide a standardized, transparent and efficient screening or processing of eligibility contract procurement, DPWH has installed a computerized National Registry of Contractors for Civil Works Contracts done by the central BAC-TWG. This provides for standardized, transparent and efficient screening or processing of the eligibility of contractors that express interest in bidding for specific contracts. It aims to ensure that only legally, technically and financially capable contractors are allowed to submit bids based on their ability to satisfactorily perform specific contracts.

A bidder must be found to be eligible to submit a bid for the contract to be bid based on his eligibility statements. Those who pass the screening process are issued Contractors' Registration Certificates ("CRCs") by the central DPWH BAC-TWG.

(2) Consultants

The Government procurement system for consultancy services since 1986 to the present, has been governed by NEDA Guidelines. NEDA recognizes COFILCO as the umbrella organization of all consulting organizations in the country based on NEDA Resolution No.01-99.

COFILCO accredits its members on the types of services and fields of professions where these are technically and financially qualified to offer such services. At present, COFILCO accepts registration for subsequent accreditation upon submission of completed documents.

COFILCO is composed of various consulting organizations/associations. The accreditation procedure adopted by COFILCO does not adequately assess the Consultant's capability since its assessment criteria is unclear. Since the national government agencies themselves do not require COFILCO accreditation, its value may be considered insignificant.

(3) Material Testing Laboratories

The Bureau of Research and Standards (BRS) of the DPWH is mandated to "develop and set effective standards and reasonable guidelines to ensure the safety of all infrastructure facilities in the country and to ensure efficiency and proper quality in the construction of government public works. Its main thrust is to identify the appropriate standards to be used in compliance with the agency's needs of infrastructures in coordination with the private manufacturing and construction industries. The BRS implements the Guidelines for the Accreditation of Private Testing Laboratories. The Guidelines are used to evaluate the applicant laboratory's capability to comply with various conditions contained in said Guidelines.

There are 103 accredited private materials laboratories in the country. The regional distribution of these laboratories is given in Table 3.4.2. Laboratories of DPWH Regional and District offices do not undergo accreditation procedures.

Region	No.	% of Total	Region	No.	% of Total
Ι	1	0.97	VII	3	2.91
II	3	2.91	VIII	-	-
III	11	10.68	IX	5	4.85
IVA	20	19.42	Х	4	3.88
IVB	6	5.83	XI	4	3.88
NCR	34	33.01	XII	-	-
V	3	2.91	XIII	3	2.91
VI	3	2.91	CAR	3	2.91
			Total	103	100.00

 Table 3.4.2
 Regional Distribution of Accredited Private Materials Laboratories

Source: BRS and Survey Team

3.5 MOTOR VEHICLE USER CHARGE (MVUC) AND ROAD BOARD

(1) Law and Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR)

In the 1950's, the Philippine Congress legislated a highway special fund law funded out of a tax on motor fuel. RA 917 or "An Act to Provide for an Effective Highway Administration, Modify Apportionment of Highway Funds and Give Aid to the Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities in the Construction of Roads and Streets and Other Purposes" was approved on 20 June 1953.

The result of the Better Roads Philippines efforts and Philippine Transport Strategy Study recommendations was Republic Act No. 8794 – An Act Imposing a Motor Vehicle User's Charge on Owners of All Types of Motor Vehicles and for Other Purposes. It provided for an institutional and funding mechanism both for the management of the Fund and the implementation of various activities to be undertaken under the Fund.

The law provided for the following:

- (a) A Motor Vehicle User's Charge (MVUC) to be collected from and paid by the owner of the motor vehicle;
- (b) Establishment of special accounts in the National Treasury where the MVUC proceeds are to be distributed, deposited and used for the purposes provided for (Special Road Support Fund (SRSF), Special Local Road Fund (SLRF), Special Road Safety Fund (SRSaF) and the Special Vehicle Pollution Control Fund (SVPCF));
- (c) Establishment of the Road Board (RB) and Road Fund Secretariat (RFS);
- (d) Apportionment and use of the Special Trust Fund; and
- (e) Establishment of the penalty for vehicle overloading and setting the maximum allowable axle load at not more than thirteen thousand five hundred kilograms (13,500 kgs.).

The IRR provided for the establishment of the DPWH Road Program Office (RPO).

RA 8794 mandated the creation of a Road Board (RB) "to implement the prudent and efficient management and utilization of the special funds". It is composed of seven (7) members, with the Secretary of the DPWH as ex-officio head, and the Secretaries of Finance, Budget and Management, and Transportation and Communications, as ex-officio members. Three (3) other members are from transport and motorist organizations, which should have been in existence and active for the five (5) years prior to the law. They are appointed to a term of two (2) years by the President upon the recommendation of the DPWH and DOTC Secretaries.

(2) Development of MVUC

Upon payment by the vehicle owner of his MVUC and its acceptance by the Land Transportation Office, the collection is deposited with the nearest Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP) branch. This is then remitted by LBP to the Bureau of Treasury (BT) and credited to the special trust funds as follows:

(a)	DPWH – B5702-151	-	Special Road Support Fund 80% of MVUC Collections
(b)	DPWH-B5702-152	-	Special Local Road Fund 5% of MVUC Collections
(c)	DPWH-B5702-153	-	Special Road Safety Fund 7.5% of MVUC Collections
(d)	DOTC-B5082-151	-	Special Vehicle Pollution Control Fund 7.5% of MVUC Collections

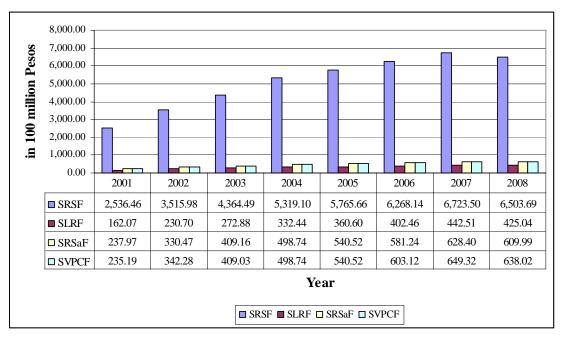


Figure 3.5.1 of shows the annual distribution of MVUC collections to the different special funds.

Figure 3.5.1 Distribution by Special Fund of MVUC Collections, 2001-Nov. 2008

Section 6 of RA 8794 imposes a penalty for vehicle overloading in an "amount equivalent to twenty-five percent (25%) of the MVUC" to be "imposed on trucks and trailers for loading beyond their prescribed gross vehicle weight. The law further provides "That no axle load shall exceed thirteen thousand five hundred kilograms (13,500 kgs.)".

(3) Major Issues for MVUC and Road Board

The RBS has merely secretariat role and is tasked to monitor that the mandate of the RB is implemented. It does not essentially require a large complement of personnel since the Road Board can outsource some, if not most, of the tasks through the RBS.

Given that DPWH and DOTC implement activities funded by the RB, the RB has the responsibility to assure the road users that they are given "value for money".

The utilization of the MVUC has become politicized, contrary to the objectives of its creation. Even with HDM 4 supposed to be used as the basis for the prioritization and programming of preventive maintenance projects under the Special Road Support Fund (SRSF), this is no longer the case, as pressure is exerted on the implementing agency and the Road Board to fund "personally favorable projects" of legislators.

While there have been proposals to increase MVUC collections through alternative revenue sources such as a fuel levy given the presumed inadequacy of preventive maintenance funding, this needs to be validated.

(4) **Reform Plan for Road Board Operation**

There are no existing proposed reform plans for Road Board operation. Under NRIMP-2, advisory services are proposed to enhance operations of the RB. This recognizes the ineffectiveness of the RB in preventing political influence on the allocations and implementation of the maintenance program. However, this weakness of the RB may be structural in nature, as its activities are still primarily influenced by the largely political appointees to the Road Board. The private sector representatives fail to represent the interest of the road users and may have been silenced by the dominant numbers of national government agency representatives.

3.6 PLAN AND PROGRAMS ADDRESSING TO KEY ISSUES

(1) **Reform Plans of DPWH**

NRIMP-2, the proposed JICA REAPMP and ADB RSIP for the road sector have institutional and business process reforms embedded in the programs.

(2) Road Fund Enhancement

It has been presumed that, given the increased funding required to adequately maintain not only the National Highways but local roads as well, GAA and MVUC funding at their current levels is grossly insufficient. It is obviously difficult for DPWH to cover the expenditure requirements to maintain and expand the national roads within the medium-term plan period with only 46% of the budget required." Thus, there is an urgent need to supplement existing funding sources. These would include the following:

Fuel Levy – In the Better Roads Philippines Study, aside from the MVUC, a complementary funding source was the imposition of a Php1.00 per liter fuel levy. Given that road use is highly correlated with fuel consumption, such a levy could be easily justified. The potential amount that could be generated from the fuel levy is about Php 14.06 billion per annum at Php1.00 per liter and Php28.12 billion at Php2.00 per liter.

Increase in the MVUC – There is no indexation on the MVUC rate being implemented by GOP. Thus, the final rates set in 2004 (the MVUC rates were progressively increased from 2000 to 2004) have not been increased since. From 2004 to 2008, the core inflation rate increased by 28.7%. An increase of 30% in the MVUC rate would result in additional revenues of about

Php2.22 billion.

Shadow Tolls – Another option to supplement funding sources for road maintenance is the imposition of so-called shadow tolls on national roads. A similar option would be the collection of congestion tolls imposed on vehicles entering a specific area, i.e., central business district.

In summary, the impact of a fuel levy and increase in the MVUC rate would add an additional Php 16.28 billion (at Php1.00 fuel levy per liter) and Php 30.34 billion (at Php 2.00 fuel levy per liter).

(3) Institutional and Capacity Development

The institutional and capacity development requirements of the DPWH are oftentimes met with technical and funding assistance from the various international development assistance institutions. Under NRIMP-2, which is the most significant and high impact institutional and capacity development program being undertaken within DPWH, this includes business process improvements, institutional effectiveness, sector reforms and other institutional building activities.

(4) Donor Cooperation in Institutional Capacity Development

1) GOJ (JICA TCP)

JICA has been an active development partner for the institutional capacity building of DPWH. The JICA has dispatched Japanese experts for highway and bridge planning sector capacity building. JICA has conducted many road master plan and feasibility studies.

The technical cooperation for "the project for improvement of quality management for highway and bridge construction and maintenance" has been implemented as a joint effort of the GOP and GOJ, aiming capacity enhancement of the DPWH CAR, Region VII and Region XI engineers.

The JICA TCP forecasted on the ROs and DEOs where approximately 85% of the employees are belong to. They are implementing agencies doe both development and maintenance projects for locally funded projects. The JICA assigned a TCP Team comprised of two long-term experts and 5 - 6 short-term experts. The phase 1 project is from February 2007 to February 2010. The DPWH has proposed to the GOJ for implementation of TCP Phase 2 but the GOJ has not yet made any commitment so far.

2) World Bank

The World Bank has been a key development partner in the sector. The World Bank's NRIMP-1 and 2 will assist in the reform and rationalization of the DPWH through operation improvement, organization effectiveness and fiduciary control. Outline of the NRIMP ICB are as in the following table.

Description	NRIMP-1	NRIMP-2
Part B: Institutional and Capacity		
Development (ICD)		
B.1 Business Process Improvement		
B.1.1 Planning	90%complete	Operation of MYPS, PMS, BMS, TARAS, RTIA, & RBIA
B.1.2 Financial Management	80-90% complete, CO and RO	System development and operation (e-NGAS, Internal Controls and Audit)
B.1.3 Procurement	70-80% complete, Consultancy services	System development and operation (CES, Bid and Award Support (PES, LAS), DoTS, CWR, PBD, ISAP)
B.1.4 Engineering Design	-	Design Standard (renewal), Design Review (consultancy services), RAP implementation, Quality Assurance (16 satellite laboratories), Technical Assistance
B.1.5 Information and Communication Technology	CO, 5 ROs, 20 DEOs	Connection of Class A districts
B.1.6 Research and Quality Assurance	IRI< 8m/km	IRI< 6m/km
B.1.7 Strengthening of Safeguards Support	Consultancy services	Consultancy services
B.1.8 Business Process Integration and Coordination	Partly operational	Full operation support
B.2 Corporate Effectiveness and Integrity		
B.2.1 Organizational Effectiveness		Corporate Modernization, Human
		Resources and Leadership
		Development, & Integrity Development (IDAP)
B.2.2 Road Partnerships		Road Board, Road Watch, Sector Monitoring
B.2.3 Road Management Service Delivery		Commercialization of DEOs (pilot)
B.2.4 Integrity Support		Independent Procurement Evaluator (IPE), Independent Technical Audit
B.2.5 Business Process Integration and Coordination		Review of progress, Joint Oversight
B.3 Strategic Sector Reform		Strengthening Road Board, Review IRR, Support expansion of revenue base (fuel levy and others)
B.4 Training and Workshops		Training for implementation of NRIMP

Table 3.6.1ICD Programs of NRIMP-1 and 2

3) Asian Development Bank

ADB is a key partner for institutional capacity development through its 6th Road Project and the planned RSIP. The ICD programs of ADB 6th Road included 8 components, of which most were completed except one (Road Resealing Training). The major components of ADB assistance in the DPWH's ICD are as in the following table.

ICB in ADB 6 th Road Project	ICB Prog	grams of ADB R	SIP	
(1996-2007)	Component	Tranche 1 (2010-2011)	Tranche 2 (2012-2014)	Tranche 3 (2015-2017)
Highway Planning (PMS, MTPIP)	1. Project Post Evaluation	0	0	
Routine Maintenance Management System (RMMS)*	2. Project Management Information System (PMIS)	0	0	
Road Resealing Training (not implemented)	3. Infrastructure Development and Quality Assurance	0	0	0
Pavement Investigation	4. Environmental and Social Safeguard	0	0	0
Hazard Mapping	5. Gender Mainstreaming	0	0	
Project Coordination	6. Communication Network	0	0	
Benefit Monitoring and Evaluation	7. IT Facilities	0	0	
	8. Comprehensive Human Resource Development (HRD)	0	0	
Road Safety (NRSP, TARAS)	9. Traffic Accident Reporting and Analysis System (TARAS)	0	0	
	10. Road Safety Audit (RSA) system	0	0	0
	11. Road Partnership (Bantay Lansangan) Phase II	0	0	

Table 3.6.2	ICD Programs of ADB RSIP
1abic 5.0.2	ICD I TOGIALLS OF ADD KOLL

Note: * RMMS was complete but not in operational condition.

4) Others (AusAID)

The Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID) provides grant co-financing in NRIMP-2. It supports selected governance and human resources capacity development (totaling US\$10.5 million). The funding is provided through the following two (2) Technical Assistance Facilities:

- The Philippines-Australia Partnership for Economic Governance Reform (PEGR), March 2005
- The Philippines Australia Human Resource Development Facility (PAHRDF), August 2004

(5) Recommendations on Institutional Capacity Development (ICD) of DPWH for REAPMP

The Survey Team recommended implementation of the following ICD programs for REAPMP:

- Overload Vehicle Control Enhancement
- Quality Assurance Enhancement
- Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment for DPWH DEOs
- Communication Network and IT equipment/Software
- Capacity Development Support for Remaining 13 RO (and DEOs)
- Consultancy Services for ICD

4. DESCRIPTION OF JICA ASSISTED ROAD ASSET MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

4.1 **PROGRAM OBJECTIVES**

The objective of the Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program (REAPMP) is to assist the efforts of the GOP in the road sector to improve, preserve and manage its national road system in an economically, socially, financially and environmentally sustainable manner.

REAPMP focuses on the asset management, upgrading/improvement (asset quality improvement) and maintenance (asset preservation) to provide a more profound, efficient and lasting impact on the national road system.

NRIMP-2 will cover approximately 450 km of road improvement, 1,080 km of LTPBM and 320 km of PM over 2008-2012. ADB meanwhile will cover 370 km of PM in Tranche 1 of RSIP. The GOJ (JICA) will also make a remarkable contribution towards bridging the gap in resources to accelerate the road asset improvement and preservation programs of DPWH through REAPMP.

				Unit: km
Category	World Bank	ADB	JICA	Total
	NRIMP-2	RSIP, Tranche 1	REAPMP	
Road Improvement	449		128	577
LTPBM	1,083		644	1,727
	(or OPRC)			
Preventive	320	374	593	1,287
Maintenance				
Total	1,852	374	1,365	3,591

4.2 PROGRAM OUTLINES

(1) **Program Scope and Components**

The REAPMP consists of three components: road asset upgrading/improvement, road asset preservation and institutional capacity development as summarized in Table 4.2.1.

Components	Sub- components	Scope
Road Asset Upgrading /	UI	Upgrading/Improvement of national roads, four sub-projects, 128 km in total
Improvement		Upgrading/Improvement of national bridges, 22 bridges (810 m) in total Road safety facilities
Road Asset	LTPBM	LTPBM of national road, four sub-projects, 644 km in total
Preservation		Repair and maintenance of about 190 bridges (8,180 m) in total, including replacement of two bridges (129 m)
		Road safety facilities
	PM	PM for pre-fixed road links of three sub-programs, which were moved from the original LTPBM proposal, 93 km in total
		PM for the included priority programs for road links to be selected by PMS (HDM-4), which is approximately 500 km in total.
Institutional Capacity Development	Capacity Development	Overloaded vehicle control facilities (installation of eight new weigh bridges and refurbishment of four existing weigh bridges) and operation systems
		Emergency disaster relief capacity strengthening (equipment supply) for ten DEOs.
		Quality enhancement (eight satellite laboratories and their operation systems)
	IT and	Supply of IT equipment
	communication capacity	Information Management planning
	Human resources development	Capacity development of RO and DEO staff in providing nondestructive equipment for 13 regions
		Capacity development of private sectors (contractors and consultants)
	ICD Program Implementation and reform monitoring assistance	Consultancy services DPWH Reform monitoring assistance

Table 4.2.1	Program Scope and Components of REAPMP
--------------------	--

(2) Comparison of Project Scope with ICC-NEDA Approval

The NEDA ICC approved the REAPMP proposed by the DPWH in February 2008 but it was expired as of the end of August 2009. The investment plan of REAPMP was incorporated into the Medium Term Investment Plan (MTIP). The DPWH Secretary endorsed the MVUC Resolution to the Road Board for deliberation and approval of Php 2.7 billion representing the Road Fund Contribution.

As there are some major scope changes in the NEDA-approved REAPMP, a new proposal is required to submit to NEDA for approval, include the following:

- JLM 5 Calbiga Tacloban and JLM 9 Calbayog-Allen Road were deleted as these have been implemented under GOP funding.
- The LTPBM road links were reduced from eight to four.
- The UI road links were increased from two to four.
- The PM length was increased from 481 km to 593 km.
- Changes in the scope of Institutional Capacity Development (ICD).

Table 4.2.2 shows a comparison of the project scope of REAPMP and NEDA-ICC approval by category of work and length.

Component	Project Code No.	Code No.	Project Name		Pre-FS /	S / ICC-NEDA	DA			JIC	IICA Survey			Di	Difference to	Pre-FS /	ICC NEDA	
		Old		Decision	Ш	рп	DNA	DM	Duciant	Ш	рп	DNJ	рп	Duciant	ш	рп	DNJ	DM
	Man	DIO		Length	5	μ	LIM	ININ	r Ioject I enoth	5	ЦЛ	LM	E	Lenoth	5	ΕN	LM	ININ
				(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)
Road Upg	rading / In	I. Road Upgrading / Improvement (UI)	nt (UI)															
	UI-I	(JLM 6)	(JLM 6) Bongabon - Rizal/	119.0	57.3	14.5	84.2		51.3	2.6				-67.7	-54.7	-14.5	-84.2	
			Pantabangan - Baler															
	UI-2	(JLM 10)	(JLM 10) Lipa - Alaminos	43.0	19.8		23.2		16.7	7.5				-26.3	-12.3		-23.2	
	UI-3	(JLM 8)	(JLM 8) Mindoro West Coast	119.3	119.3				153.4	71.0				34.1	-48.3			
			Road															
	UI4	(JLM 11)	(JLM 11) Catanduanes	58.1	58.1				64.2	47.4				6.1	-10.7			
h Total				220.4	7545	115	107.1	00	705 7	1 10 1	00	00	00	201	1 761	4	107.4	
Sub-Lotal				339.4	C:4C7	14.5	10/.4	0.0	1.007	128.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-53.7	1.021-	-14.5	-10/.4	0.0
Asset Pro	servation	II. Asset Preservation Programs																
.1 Long Te	erm Pertor	rmance Bag	II.1 Long Term Performance Based Maintenance (LT <mark>PBM)</mark>	PBM)														
		(JLM 3)	(JLM 3) Aringay - Laoag	242.0		94.1	278.9	1,210.0	242.1		93.0	149.1	1,210.5	0.1		-1.1	-129.8	0.5
	PBM-2	(JLM 1)	(JLM 1) Sta.Rita-Bdr.N.Ecija	160.0		37.3	228.5	800.0	169.3		62.6	106.7	846.5	9.3		25.3	-121.8	46.5
	PBM-3	(JLM 2)	(JLM 2) Sipocot - Baao	100.0		1.6	129.2	500.0	109.5		41.6	67.9	547.5	9.5		40.0	-61.3	47.5
	PBM-4	(JLM 4)	(JLM 4) Surigao (Lipata) -	161.1		37.5	206.3	805.5	123.5		44.5	79.0	617.5	-37.6		7.0	-127.3	-188.0
			Bdr.Agusan D.N.															
Sub-Total				663.1	0.0	170.5	842.9	3,315.5	644.4	0.0	241.7	402.7	3,222.0	-18.7	0.0	71.2	-440.2	-93.5
- Other	LTPBM e	- Other LTPBM excluded by GOP	GOP															
		JLM 5	Calbiga - Tacloban	100.0		6.4	100.0	500.0	0.0					-100.0		-6.4		-500.0
		JLM 9	Calbayog - Allen Roa	71.8		71.8		287.2	0.0					-71.8		-71.8		-287.2
Sub-Total				171.8	0.0	78.2	100.0	787.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-171.8	0.0	-78.2	0.0	-787.2
2 Prevent	ive Mainte	I.2 Preventive Maintenance (PM)	1)															
	Pre-Fixed I	Road Links	Pre-Fixed Road Links (moved from LTPBM)						93.0			93.0		93.0			93.0	0.0
	HDM-4 sel	HDM-4 selected Road links	1 links	481.0			481.0		500.0			500.0		19.0			19.0	0.0
Sub-Total				481.0	0.0	0.0	481.0	0.0	593.0	0.0	0.0	593.0	0.0	112.0	0.0	0.0	112.0	0.0
Fotal of Road Works	ad Works			1,655.3	254.5	263.2	1,531.3	4,102.7	1,523.1	128.4	241.7	995.7	3,222.0	-132.2	-126.1	-21.5	-435.6	-880.7
							Ro	Road Safety										
- Road Safety	afety							(123km)		(included	(included in UI and LTPBM)	(TPBM)						
Notes:									ĺ									Ī

Table 4.2.2 Comparison of Project Scope with NEDA-ICC Approval

UI: Upgrading / Improvement RH: Rehabilitation PM: Preventive Maintenance

4.3 ROAD UPGRADING/IMPROVEMENT (UI) COMPONENT

(1) Review of Sub-Projects in the Pre-FS

Eight LTPBM sub-projects and two UI sub-projects (outside LTPBME) were proposed in the pre-FS. Of these, Calbiga-Tacloban road (JLM 5) and Calbayog-Allen Road in Samar and Leyte were withdrawn in February 2009 as these have been implemented already by the GOP (SONA projects).

The Survey Team has reviewed the remaining six LTPBME subprojects in accordance with the field surveys conducted and discussions with the Technical Working Group (TWG)/DPWH reclassified two of six subprojects into the UI component. As a result, the UI component has four subprojects and the LTPBM component has four subprojects (Table 4.3.1).

In the Pre-FS, there is no description and quantitative and reliable data on the bridges in the UI component. Based on the road and bridge survey, road sections applied for UI are selected while bridges along the same road section were determined as shown in Table 4.3.2. Said bridges are mainly considered for either preventive maintenance or rehabilitation (RH). The rehabilitation of bridges in the UI component involves reconstruction and widening of bridges.

	Road Section	DEO	Unit	Existing	Preventive	Rehabili	tation
	Koau Section	DEO	Ullit	Bridges	Maintenance	Reconstruction	Widening
1	Bongabon - Baler	Aurora District Engineering Office /	Number	10	0	2	4
1	Boligadoli - Balei	Nueava Ecija 2nd District Engineer Office	Length (m)	835	0	89	106
2	Lipa - Alaminos	Laguna Sub-District	Number	4	3	0	0
2	Lipa - Alaminos	Engineering Office	Length (m)	256	208	Reconstruction 2 89 0 0 3 250 8 228 13	0
3	Catanduanes Circumferential	Cadanduanes District	Number	10	4	3	0
5	Road	Engineering Office	Length (m)	669	206	250	0
4	Mindoro West Coast	Mindoro District	Number	30	13	8	5
4	Road	Engineering Office	Length (m)	2,739	1,802	228	137
	T 4	1	Number	54	20	13	9
	Tot	ai	Length (m)	4,499	2,216	567	243

Table 4.3.2Bridges Selected for UI

Unit: km

If ON	JLM Island	Original Proposal (Pre-FS	Pre-FS)				Pro]	Proposal for REAMPMP	AMPMP		
4	No.	Road Section	Road	Road Section	From (Km)	From (Km)	Road Impr	Road Improvement (UI)	LTPBM	Preventive	Remarks
			Length (km)				Project Length (km)	New Pavement Length (km)	(km)	Maintenance (PM)	
PBM-1 JLM3	M3 Luzon	Aringay-Laoag	242.0	242.0 Aringay-Laoag	481.130	723.130			242.1		Start point meets the end point of OPRC/NRIMP2
TIF I-IN	JLM6 Luzon	PPH/Talavera-Rizal - Bongabon - Pantabangan	119.0	119.0 PPH/Talavera-Rizal	125.553	151.100				25.5	Moved to Preventive Maintenance (PM) Program because of short length
		- Baler		Bongabon - Rizal - Pantahangan - Raler			51.3	2.6			Not appropriate for LTPBM because of mountainous terrain
PBM-2 JL	JLM1 Luzon	Sta. Rita- Nueva Ecija	160.0	160.0 Sta. Rita- Bdr. Nueva Ecija	38.732	208.000			169.3		Needs confirmation of the starting point (Km) at RO-III
UI-2 JLA	JLM10 Luzon	Lipa - Alaminos - San Pablo - Tiaong	43.0	43.0 Lipa - Alaminos	0.000	16.730	16.7	7.5			Not appropriate for LTPBM because of inclusive of mountainous terrain
				Alaminos - San Pablo - Tiaong	75.115	95.510				19.5	19.5 Moved to Preventive Maintenance (PM) Program because of short length
PBM-3 JLM2	M2 Luzon	Sipocot- Baao	100.0	100.0 Sipocot- Baao	371.160	480.146			109.5		Sipocot - Baao is only 70 km while proposal was 100 km. Requirement is 109 km from provincial boundary to
PBM-4 JL	PBM-4 JLM4 Mindanao	Surigau (Lipata) - Davao	161.0	161.0 Surigao (Lipata) - Bdr.Agusan D.N.	1113.500	1237.000			123.5		Original proposal has two sections; one in Region XIII and other in Davao City (Region XI). One contract is difficult.
				Carmen - Davao City (6-lane road)	1468.000	1516.000				48.0	48.0 Moved to Preventive Maintenance (PM) Program because of short length
	Sub-Total		825.0				68.0	10.1	644.4	93.0	
UI-3 JITV	JLM8 Mindoro	Mindoro West Coast Road	119.0	119.0 Mindoro West Coast Road	217.360	445.400	153.4	71.0			Omitted the length of GOP program in 2008-2010
UI-4 JLV	JLM11 Catanduanes	Circumferential Road	58.0	58.0 Circumferential Road (Viga-Pandan)	50.700	114.735	64.2	47.4			Sections II and III of Circumferential Road
	Sub-Total		177.0	-			217.6	118.4	0.0	0.0	
	Total		1,002.0				285.6	128.4	644.4	93.0	
Summary o	of Comparison between	Summary of Comparison between Original Proposal and JICA Survey	CA Surve	y							
Compone	ent Original Proposal/ Pre-FS (km)	Component Original Proposal/ JICA Preparatory Survey Pavement Pre-FS (km) (km) Length	Pavement Length	Difference (km)		Re	Remarks				
IJ	177	7 286	128		Some road lin	ks are change	109 Some road links are changed from LTPBM to UI	1 to UI.			
LTPBM	1 825		644	-181	Some road lin	ks are change	Some road links are changed from LTPBM to UI	1 to UI.			
+M4)	93	93		Some road lin	ks/sections ar	93 Some road links/sections are changed to UI and PM.	I and PM.			
Total	1,002	1	866	21							
Note: * Cha	Note: * Changed from LTPBM to PM	We									

'	Table	4.3.	1]	Revi	iew	of UI	and L	ТРВ	SN	1 Co	omp	on	e	ıts
		A	t	10.0			e							

Selection Criteria and Priority (2)

Criteria for selection of the UI component are as follows:

- Roads whose upgrading/rehabilitation was/is funded under previous/on-going OECF/ JBIC loans (including gaps or additional links)
- Roads that support MTPDP and SONA Priorities such as those boosting tourism, completing the nautical highways and promoting investments
- The road links proposed for the 27th yen loan. These are Bongabon~Baler road, Mindoro West Coast Road and Catanduanes Circumferential Road.

(3) **Design Standards**

The following design standard of DPWH will be applied for REAPMP. Some widening of existing road will be required for UI projects.

ADT	<200	200-400	<mark>400</mark>	<mark>-1000</mark>	1000	0-2000	More t	han 2000
Opening			Min.	Desirable	Min.	Desirable	Min.	Desirable
Design speed (km/h)			-	<u> </u>		<u>. </u>		
Flat topography	60	70	70	90	80	95	90	100
Rolling	40	50	60	80	60	80	70	90
Mountainous	30	40	40	50	50	60	60	70
Radius (m)								
Flat topography	120	160	160	280	220	220	260	350
Rolling	55	65	120	220	120	220	160	280
Mountainous	30	50	50	60	80	120	150	160
Grade (%)								
Flat topography	6	6	5	3	4	3	4	3
Rolling	8	7	6	5	5	5	5	4
Mountainous	10	9	8	6	7	6	7	5
Pavement width(m)	4	5.5-6	C	5.1	(6.7	6.7	7.5
Shoulder width	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	
Right of way width	20	30		30		30		60
Super-elevation	0.10(m/	m) (max)	0.10(m/	m) (max)	0.10(m/m) (max)		0.01(m/	' m) (max)
Non-passing sight dis	tance (m)							
Flat topography	70	90	90	135	115	150	135	160
Rolling	40	60	70	115	70	115	90	135
Mountainous	40	40	40	60	60	70	70	90
Passing sight distance	e (m)							
Flat topography	420	490	490	615	560	645	615	675
Rolling	270	350	420	560	420	560	490	615
Mountainous	190	270	270	350	360	420	420	490
Type of surface		Surface Macadam		n, Asphalt crete,	Asphalt	concrete,		concrete,, l Concrete

 Table 4.3.3
 Design Standard of DPWH

Source: Design Standard Vol 2 Table 3.2 (p736)

Note: This Table is improved in Road Safety Design Manual Table 16.1

The Survey Team studied and recommends the road section width of the proposed road for normal section and alternative typical section applicable for Town proper area along the UI roads as shown in Figure 4.3.1 and Figure 4.3.2.

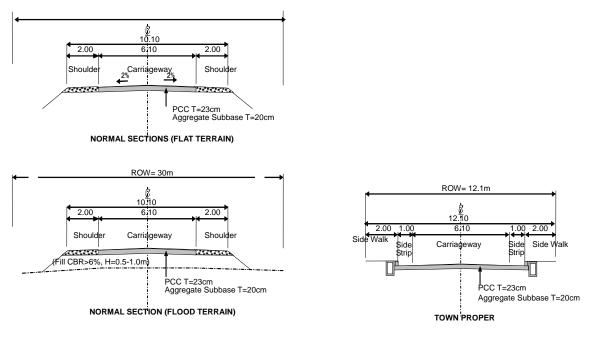


Figure 4.3.1 Typical Cross Sections

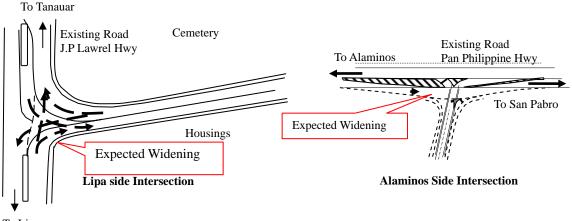
Figure 4.3.2 Typical Cross Sections

(4) Road Safety Measures

Road safety components in UI sections are as follows:

	Bongabon – Rizal - Baler Road	Mindoro West Coast Road	Lipa - Alaminos Road	Catanduanes Circumferential Road
Intersection improvement	-	-	Lipa & Alaminos	-
Slope Protection	0	-	0	0
Centerline	0	0	0	0
Side edge line	0	0	0	0
Guard railing	0	0	0	0
Delineator	0	0	0	0
Hump	-	-	0	-
Noise Line	0	0	-	0
Chevrons	0	0	-	0
Road Lighting	-	-	-	-

Both side intersections of Lipa~Alaminos should be improved by acquiring necessary lands, because the current traffic volume along Laurel highway (Lipa side) and PPH (Alaminos side) are large (refer to Figure 4.3.3).



To Lipa



(5) Contract Packaging

The Survey Team recommended the implementation of the UI project in nine packages, as detailed in Section 7.5(1) in Chapter 7. Adjustment of contract sizes should be made appropriate for the contract packages of UI-3 (Mindoro West Coast Road) and UI-4 (Catanduanes Circumferential Road), during the detailed design stage to provide a balanced size.

(6) Cost Estimates

1) Unit Prices

Average unit prices were derived from the unit prices adopted in 11 large projects, which include two construction supervision final reports, one variation order, four DPWH-approved contract budget and four bid documents. The unit prices applied for cost estimation of reconstructed and widened bridges were derived based on-going and recently completed large projects of DPWH.

2) Major Quantities

The major quantities for road works were derived using a three-stage adjustment process, as follows:

Step 1: Quantities in the detailed design reports were distributed proportionally to the road project packages based on the remaining length required for improvement/upgrading.

Step 2: The resulting provisional quantities were adjusted by reviewing the quantities against the detailed design drawings.

Step 3: The quantities were further adjusted based on the result of the visual inspection of road condition.

Major quantities of bridges were derived from the existing design drawings of the Catanduanes and Bongabon-Baler projects. The bridge quantities of West Mindoro were adjusted proportionally by bridge length based on a similar type of bridge in Phase 1 project drawings.

3) Construction Cost

Using the quantities and unit prices in the foregoing sections, the construction cost (base cost) of the UI projects was estimated at Php 4,440 million as shown in the following table.

_	_																		•	
	n	km	km	1.6%	2.9%	13.2%	7.2%	36.4%	9.7%	3.0%	19.2%	5.8%	0.9%	100.0%		100.0%	9.7%	90.3%		566.6 (13 No.) 242.7 (9 No.)
Total	UI Section	285.67	128.46	70,112,000	128,926,000	585,007,000	318,209,000	1,617,782,000	430,555,000	135,254,000	853,364,000	259,055,000	41,992,000	4,440,256,000	34,567,000	4,440,256,000	430,555,000	4,009,701,000	31,214,830	566.6 (242.7 (
Lipa	n	km	km	2.3%	3.7%	13.2%	4.6%	43.0%	1.6%	5.3%	14.6%	10.7%	%6.0	100.0%		4.8%	1.6%	98.4%		0 (No.) 0 (No.)
UI 2/JLM10: Lipa	UI Section	16.73	7.46	4,909,000	7,855,000	27,854,000	9,785,000	90,822,000	3,276,000	11,239,000	30,849,000	22,553,000	1,964,000	211,106,000	28,298,000	211,106,000	3,276,000	207,830,000	27,859,249	000
		km	m	2.3%	3.3%	11.0%	8.9%	39.1%	20.8%	0.1%	6.8%	6.7%	%6.0	100.0%		51.5%	20.8%	79.2%		(1 No.) (2 No.)
	Section 5	24.48	8.23	7,104,000	10,087,000	33,537,000	27,213,000	118,870,000	63,315,000	337,000	20,637,000	20,241,000	2,841,000	304,182,000	36,960,000	2,287,003,000	63,315,000	240,867,000	29,266,950	62.0 64.0
İ	+	km	km	1.4%	2.8%	17.9%	11.0%	45.8%	5.3%	0.1%	7.5%	7.2%	%6.0	100.0%		2	5.3%	94.7%		(2 No.) (1 No.)
Mindoro West Coast	Section 4	62.08	21.76	10,082,000	20,164,000	126,620,000	77,765,000	325,003,000	37,540,000	785,000	53,200,000	51,207,000	6,721,000	709,087,000	32,587,000		37,540,000	671,547,000	30,861,535	66.0 10.0
		km	km	1.4%	2.8%	13.9%	8.4%	43.4%	6.1%	6.6%	10.1%	6.3%	%6.0	100.0%			6.1%	93.9%		(4 No.) (2 No.)
UI 3/JLM8:	Section 3	49.34	35.38	15,787,000	31,574,000	154,401,000	92,782,000	482,171,000	67,227,000	73,530,000	112,290,000	70,065,000	10,525,000	1,110,352,000	31,384,000		67,227,000	1,043,125,000	29,483,465	92.0 63.2
İ		km	km	2.8%	3.7%	12.7%	11.0%	45.4%	8.5%	0.1%	8.2%	6.7%	0.9%	100.0%			8.5%	91.5%		(1 No.) (No.)
	Section 2	17.51 k	5.63 k	4,538,000	6,051,000	20,671,000	18,035,000	74,118,000	13,929,000	224,000	13,389,000	10,914,000	1,513,000	163,382,000	29,020,000		13,929,000	149,453,000	26,545,826	8.0 0.0
asses)		km	km	2.3%	3.3%	4.5%	1.2%	8.6%	24.6%	0.4%	43.0%	11.2%	%6.0	100.0%		10.4%	24.6%	75.4%		(2 No.) (4 No.)
zal (without bypa	Section 3	24.08 k	1.90 1	6,840,000	9,576,000	13,037,000	3,581,000	25,127,000	72,067,000	1,065,000	125,959,000	32,752,000	2,736,000	292,740,000	154,074,000	459,643,000	72,067,000	220,673,000	116,143,684	88.6 (2 No.) 105.5 (4 No.)
gabon ~ Ba		n	u	2.8%	3.7%	10.4%	0.8%	5.9%	%0.0	5.2%	66.3%	4.0%	0.9%	100.0%			0.0%	100.0%		(No.) (No.)
UI 1/JLM6: Bongabon ~ Bazal (without bypasses)	Section 1	27.26 k	0.74 km	4,636,000	6,182,000	17,364,000	1,395,000	9,808,000	0	8,663,000	110,661,000	6,649,000	1,545,000	166,903,000	225,545,000		0	166,903,000	225,544,595	0.0
		km	km	1.0%	2.4%	13.7%	6.2%	33.9%	8.8%	2.5%	27.9%	2.8%	1.0%	100.0%		33.4%	8.8%	91.2%		(2 No.) (No.)
tanduanes	Section 3	54.24	44.04	12,768,000	31,920,000	182,627,000	82,194,000	451,758,000	116,932,000	32,923,000	372,713,000	37,639,000	12,768,000	1,334,242,000	30,300,000	1,482,504,000	116,932,000	1,217,310,000	27,644,147	0.0
UI 4/JLM11: Catanduanes		km	km	2.3%	3.7%	6.0%	3.7%	27.1%	38.0%	4.4%	9.2%	4.7%	%6.0	100.0%			38.0%	62.0%		(1 No.) (No.)
UI 4.	Section 2	9.97 k	3.32 k	3,448,000	5,517,000	8,896,000	5,459,000	40,105,000	56,269,000	6,488,000	13,666,000	7,035,000	1,379,000	148,262,000	44,657,000		56,269,000	91,993,000	27,708,735	140.0 (1 No.) 0.0 (No.)
ITEM / DESCRIPTION		CONTRACT ROAD LENGTH (km)	NEW PAVEMENT LENGTH (Km)	FACILITIES FOR THE ENGINEER	OTHER GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	EARTHWORK	SUBBASE AND BASE COURSE	SURFACE COURSES	STRUCTURES (Bridges)	STRUCTURES (Roads)	DRAINAGE AND SLOPE PROTECTION	MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES	DAYWORK/PROVISIONAL SUM	Total	Unit COST (Php/km)	Grand Total	Bridge Replacement, widening and Renair (Part F(B))	Total Cost without Bridge Replacement, widening and Repair	Unit Price for Road Improvement Only (Php/km)	Prioge Lengur (m): Replacement Widening (11ane to 21anes)
-		•		PART A	PART B	PART C	PART D	PART E	PART F(B)	PART F(R)	PART G	PART H	PART K				Notes: (1)	(2)	6	(t)

Table 4.3.4	Estimated	Construction	Costs for	UI Projects
-------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------------

4) Maintenance Cost Estimate

The routine maintenance cost of the UI roads and bridges after completion was estimated based on Equivalent Maintenance Kilometer (EMK) formula adopted by DPWH for economic analysis. The estimated RM cost per year is computed as in the following table.

Project	Project Name	Base Cost	Road	Pavement	Paved	AADT8	Surafce		Bridge		EMK	Maintenance
No.			Length	Туре	Width	Fac	Factor		Туре	Bridge		Cost
		(Php/km-year)	(km)	•••	Factor	AADT	Factor	(m)		Factor		(Mill Php/year)
UI-1	Bongabon - Rizal/	102,700	2.6	PCC	1.00	1,000	0.85	324.1	Concrete	0.010	0.86	233,170
	Pantabangan -							-	Steel			
	Baler											
UI-2	Lipa - Alaminos	102,700	7.5	PCC	1.00	600	0.80	256.0	Concrete	0.010	0.81	620,575
								-	Steel			
UI-3	Mindoro West	102,700	71.0	PCC	1.00	600	0.80	2,663.2	Concrete	0.011	0.81	5,913,569
	Coast Road							76.0	Steel			
UI-4	Catanduanes	102,700	47.4	PCC	1.00	600	0.80	668.5	Concrete	0.010	0.81	3,939,320
	Circumferential							-	Steel			

Table 4.3.5RM Cost Estimate for UI Projects

5) Consultancy Service Costs

The consultancy service for the UI project was estimated at Php 613.6 million, including:

- Detailed engineering design (design review for UI-1 and UI-4) and tender documents preparation.
- Procurement assistance of civil works contractors.
- Construction supervision and project management.
- 6) Other costs, including Tax, ROW Acquisition and Administration

The cost of ROW acquisition covers costs for (a) land to be acquired for the project, (b) demolition and replacement of affected household/residential structures, (c) compensation to affected households/families, and (d) relocation and resettlement of affected informal settlers. Based on the scope of works envisioned for the proposed road improvement projects, an aggregate total area of about 139.4 hectares of land needs to be acquired. The land acquisition cost and compensation cost for affected houses and structures were estimated at about Php 35 million and 24 million at the prevailing BIR zonal prices.

The cost of project administration is estimated at 2.5% of the estimated total project cost. Value Added Tax (VAT) of 12% is also considered.

(7) Economic Evaluation

1) Economic Benefit

The economic benefits estimated in this survey are basically the following two types:

- Savings in Vehicle Operating Cost (VOC)
- Savings in Passenger Travel Time Cost (TTC)

The basic VOC data (BVOC) prepared and updated by DPWH combines the TTC with VOC data (Running + Fixed + time) so as to express the Road User Cost (RUC).

The data and information listed below were collected for benefit estimation.

- Traffic Volume (AADT), present and future based on the DPWH data
- Unit VOC (including time cost), from DPWH
- Road Condition (by surface type), from the site survey by JICA survey team
- Type of Road Works (RH, PM, UI, and RM), defined by the JICA survey team
- Roughness Progression Pattern with traffic volume, from the results by JBIC Pre-FS

Basic Procedures for Benefit Estimation are as follows:

i) Benefit from Road Surface Improvement

Benefits of implementation of REAPMP projects were derived mainly from the improvement of road roughness or from maintaining the project roads in good condition. In this meaning, the procedures and methodologies applied to the benefit estimation are basically the same base for all roads of UI, LTPBM, PM roads, except for the Lipa-Alaminos Road (on which there is no traffic at present due to the collapse of side slope occurred in the late 1990s). Stepwise explanations are given below for the benefit estimation accruing from the road surface improvement:

Step I: Estimation of future roughness progression (increase in values of IRI) for both "Without project" and "With project" cases. (Patterns of roughness progression were taken from the results of JBIC Pre-FS. Traffic forecast was made applying the future traffic growth rates prepared by DPWH, or referring to the previous feasibility studies)

Step II: Analysis of relationship between IRI and VOC.

Step III: Estimation of unit VOC (Php/km) for both "Without" and "With" project cases applying the above relationship.

Step IV: Calculation of total VOC (Unit VOC x Traffic Volume x Road Length) for both cases.

Step V: Benefit estimation as differences of total VOC between "Without" and "With" project cases.

ii) Lipa-Alaminos Road

As the Lipa-Alaminos Road is closed and there is no traffic at present, a different methodology was adopted. DPWH carried out a feasibility study on this road in 2002 and forecasted the diverted traffic from other two alternative routes. Based on this information, VOC saving benefit of diverted traffic was estimated as differences of VOC of the longer distance alternative routes and the short-cut route via project route for the O-D pair between San Pablo City and Lipa City.

iii) Other Additional Benefits

For the Bongabon-Rizal-Pantabangan-Baler Road, only 2.6 km length is planned to be newly paved (from gravel to concrete). On the other hand, a large amount of investment cost has been allocated for the slope protection works because the project road is located in the mountainous area. Therefore, in addition to the above benefit (pavement improvement), benefit accruing from the slope protection works was also estimated taking into the alternative route (the south route in bad paved condition and longer distance) which will be used when the project road is closed in case of land slide disasters happened (assuming 15 days closing a year in total). For the three UI roads, Lipa-Alaminos Road, Mindoro West Coast Road and Catanduanes Circumferential Road, benefit of the generated (induced) traffic was also estimated and added to the benefit of the normal traffic assuming the 30% of traffic of the normal traffic and 50% of unit benefit of the normal traffic in accordance with the Highway Planning Manual of DPWH.

The financial costs (capital cost and routine maintenance cost) were converted into the economic cost applying the Standard Conversion Factor (SCF=0.82).

The economic evaluation was carried out based on the following pre-conditions:

- Price Level: 2009 prices
- Evaluation Period: 20 years after opening year
- Residual Value: No residual values were counted
- Opportunity Cost of Capital (Discount Rate): 15%
- The results of evaluation are as summarized below:

Project ID	Road/ Section	New Pavement Length (km)	NPV (Mil.Php)	NPV/Cap	B/C	EIRR (%)
UI-1	Bongabon-Rizal-Pantabangan-Baler	2.6	47	0.2	1.2	17.5
UI-2	Lipa-Alaminos	7.5	150	1.1	2.1	28.1
UI-3	Mindoro West Coast Road	71.0	1,735	1.3	2.3	31.9
UI-4	Catanduanes Circumferential Road (Viga-Pandan Section)	47.4	157	0.2	1.2	17.9

All UI project roads are economically feasible with positive values of NPV/Cap applying the 15% of discount rate.

2) Project Effects and Effect Indicator

For the purpose of evaluation of the effects by the implementation of the REAPMP projects, various effect indicators were prepared as listed below:

- Traffic Demand (AADT)
- Savings in Travel Time on project road sections
- Saving in Vehicle Operating Cost (VOC)
- Average Velocity Increase
- Decrease of Annual Traffic Impassability (No. of days impassable/ year) due to Disaster
- Degree of Poverty Reduction
- Economic Internal Rate of Return (EIRR).

The results of estimation of effect indicators for UI roads are summarized in the following table:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indicator Project	AADT Including Motorcycles	Time Saving (minutes)	VOC Saving (Mil.Php/ year)	Average Velocity Increase (km/hr) (Estimate)	Decrease of impassable days/year	Poverty Reduction	EIRR (%)
UI-1:Bongabon	(2008)		(2015)				
	2,077	5	74	30→50	15 days (*)	Significant	17.5
	(2018)		(2018)				
	2,814		82				
UI-2: Lipa	(2008)		(2015)				
	768	20-30	64	30→50	365 days	moderate	28.1
	(2018)		(2018)				
	1,639		73				
UI-3: Mindoro	(2008)		(2015)				
	1,125	20	669	50→65	-	Significant	31.9
	(2018)		(2018)				
	2,418		751				
UI-4: Catanduanes	(2006)		(2015)				
	709	110	242	15→35	-	Significant	17.9
	(2018)		(2018)				
	1,356		257				

Note: (*) Probable number of dates.

In addition to the above, the beneficiary population along the project roads is presented below:

Project	Beneficiary population along the project roads		
UI-1: Bongabon - Baler	190,000	Aurora	
UI-2: Lipa - Alaminos	540,000	Lipa City, San Pablo City, Alaminos	
UI-3: Mindoro West Coast Road	420,000	Occidental	
UI-4: Catanduanes Circumferential Road	230,000	Catanduanes	

4.4 LONG TERM PERFORMANCE-BASED MAINTENANCE (LTPBM) COMPONENT

(1) Selection Criteria of LTPBM Road Links

In preparing the long list of candidate roads for LTPBM in the Pre-FS of REAPMP, priority was given to the following roads:

- National Arterial Roads, particularly north-south backbone and east-west laterals, which carry a minimum AADT of 5,000.
- Roads subject to upgrading/rehabilitation funded under previous/on-going OECF/ JBIC loans.
- Roads that support MTPDP and SONA priorities such as those supporting national logistics, completion of the nautical highways and investment promotion.
- Roads that complement the proposed NRIMP-2 LTPBM programs.

In short-listing the above candidate roads or sections thereof to comprise Phase I of REAPMP, the MCA of the DPWH was used to determine the higher priority projects, based on the project Preparedness, road network importance and economic and social development policy.

The introduction of LTPBM is related to the reforms adopted by DPWH as it will contribute to

reducing the maintenance administration burden while promoting private sector participation. The Survey Team suggests that the DPWH should establish concrete policy and strategy on the introduction of LTPBM and selection of the subjected road links. The LTPBM should be limited to the road links of north-south arterial backbone and east- west laterals in the mid-long term. The minimum contract length should be approximately 100 km to encourage participation of large contractors in the LTPBM contract.

(2) Review of LTPBM Road Links of the Pre-FS Report and Proposal for REAPMP

The originally proposed LTPBM road links were reviewed and will be applied to four road links of 644 km total length (refer to Location Map).

No.	Road Section	From	To (Km)	LTPBM	Remarks
		(Km)		Length (km)	(Road Function)
PBM-1	Aringay-Laoag	481.13	723.13	242	North Manila Road
PBM-2	Sta. Rita- Bdr. Nueva	38.73	208.00	169	Pan -Pacific Highway
	Ecija				(PPH)
PBM-3	Sipocot- Baao (Bdr.	371.16	480.15	109	Pan -Pacific Highway
	Camarines Norta -				(PPH)
	Bdr.Albay)				
PBM-4	Surigao (Lipata) -	1113.50	1237.00	124	Pan -Pacific Highway
	Bdr Agusan D.N.				(PPH)
Total				644	

Except for Aringay- Laoag road, these LTPBM road links are the Pan-Pacific Highway, which were developed through the financial and technical cooperation of the GOJ. The Aringay- Laoag road meanwhile is part of the Manila North Road and is a continuation of the NIRIMP-2 LTPBME (LM-2.1). The traffic volume on these roads is higher than other road links and, therefore, higher level of service is envisaged.

(3) Scope of LTPBM Project

The LTPBME projects under the REAPMP are of a hybrid type, which includes a combination of RH, PM, backlog maintenance, RM and road safety.

The DPWH has been experimenting with a wide variety of innovative project delivery strategies aimed at lowering the costs while increasing efficiency for the national road services. One of these strategies is design-build scheme in combination with LTPBM. The Sipocot - Baao road was selected for a pilot design-built scheme and others are designed by consultants employed by DPWH design under REAPMP-LTPBM. In a design-build scheme, one entity (contractor) assumes the responsibility for the design and construction. However, concept design will be required to initially define the project, design conditions and cost estimation.

Regarding bridge works, the scope of LTPBM includes preventive maintenance and routine maintenance. The bridges selected for PM (repairs) are those which were detected to have at least one major defect, assessed as poor in condition. RM meanwhile is proposed for all bridges along the LTPBM road links. Two bridges evaluated with bad condition will be reconstructed in LTPBM contract since LTPBM in REAPMP is a hybrid type contract.

	Road Section	DEO	Routine N	Aaintenance	Preventive	Maintenance
	Road Section	DEO	Number	Length	Number	Length (m)
		Ilocos Norte 2nd D.E.O	14	427.00	7	160.00
		Ilocos Sur 1st D.E.O	23	970.30	15	431.00
1	Aringay - Laoag	Ilocos Sur 2nd D.E.O	38	1,964.50	23	1,279.50
1		La Union 1st D.E.O	10	535.90	4	349.50
		La Union 2nd D.E.O	10	939.50	8	892.90
	Sub-Total		95	4,837.20	57	3,112.90
		Bulacan 1st D.E.O	12	561.90	10	452.90
	Sta. Rita - Nueva Ecija	Bulacan 2nd D.E.O	17	500.40	16	411.40
2		Nueva Ecija 1st D.E.O	21	622.00	19	557.50
		Nueva Ecija 2nd D.E.O	11	1,069.10	7	1,005.40
	Sub-Total		61	2,753.40	52	2,427.20
		Camarines Sur 1st D.E.O	30	798.30	23	601.30
3	Sipoco - Baao	Camarines Sur 2nd D.E.O	8	270.90	6	134.90
3		Camarines Sur 4th D.E.O	9	216.10	7	168.10
	Sub-Total		47	1,285.30	36	904.30
	Surigao - Davao	Agusan Del Norte D.E.O	24	1,174.50	21	1,023.50
4	Suligao - Davao	Surigao Del Norte D.E.O	25	778.40	24	752.60
	Sub-Total		49	1,952.90	45	1,776.10
	Grand Total			10,828.80	190.00	8,220.50

Table 4.4.1	Bridges Selected on LTPBM Road Links
Tuble him	Druges Sciected on Err Bitt Roud Emiles

Remark: Castellano bridge in Nueva Ecija and Paypay bridge in Agusan del Norte are recommended to reconstruction.

(4) Performance Standard and Intervention Schedule of LTPBM

1) Performance Indicators

Performance standards/requirements represent the desired level of performance or output of the LTPBM road link, in terms of quality, quantity, timeliness and other aspects of the output and service, against which the actual output will be measured and compared. The LTPBM roads should be in good to fair conditions. The following table indicates road condition categories to be adopted for the LTPBM.

Roughness	Roughness (IRI) in PMS (HDM-4)										
Category	Asp	phalt	Con	crete	Gravel						
	Range	Rep Value	Range	Rep Value	Range	Rep Value					
Good	≤ 3.0	2.5	≤ 4.0	3.5	≤ 6.0	5.0					
Fair	3.1 – 5.0	4.0	4.1 - 6.0	5.0	6.1 – 9.0	7.5					
Poor	5.1 – 7.0	6.0	6.1 – 8.0	7.0	9.1 - 12.0	10.0					
Bad	> 7.0	8.0	> 8.0	9.0	> 12.0	14.0					

 Table 4.4.2
 Road Condition Category

Source: PMS/DPWH

The main proposed performance standards/requirements for LTPBM will be adopted from those used in NRIMP-1 but a detailed study on appropriate intervention and acceptance level (IRI, cracks, rutting depth, etc.) will be conducted during the concept design for REAPMP. Transparency, accuracy and equality of both the employer and the contractor are essential when adopting performance indicators and intervention level decisions. Visual measurement of IRI is inaccurate and modern equipment must be used though costly.

2) Intervention Schedule and Length

The five types of interventions are as follows:

1.	Routine Maintenance (RM)	:	Through the year
2.	Backlog Maintenance (BM)	:	At the start of construction contract
3.	Preventive Maintenance (PM), AC overlay	:	When IRI > specified value (IRI 4 which is representative value of fair conditioned road of AC pavement)
4.	Rehabilitation (RH)	:	At the start of construction contract

The following table shows a typical intervention pattern on LTPBM Road. Even if the current road condition is good, PM is required during the 5-year contract period.

Pavement			Year		
Condition	1	2	3	4	5
Good	Fair*	Fair	Good	Good	Good
	RM**	PM	RM	RM	RM
	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Good
	RM	RM	PM	RM	RM
	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good
	RM	RM	RM	PM	RM
Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Fair
	PM	RM	RM	RM	RM
Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Fair
	RH	RM	RM	RM	RM
Bad	Bad	Good	Good	Good	Fair
	RH	RM	RM	RM	RM

 Table 4.4.3
 Typical Intervention Pattern on LTPBM Road

Notes: * Classification of Road Condition, Good, Fair, Poor and Bad ** Corresponding Rehabilitation and Maintenance Works

(RH: Rehabilitation, PM: Preventive Maintenance (Overlay),

RM: Routine Maintenance)

The LTPBM contract length is 644.4 km in total. The poor and bad condition roads of 240.7 km (37.3%) require RH during the 1st contract year. Fair condition road of 344.9 km (53.5%) will require PM (AC overlay) from the 1st to the 3rd contract years. Even good condition road of 58.5 km (9.1%) would require AC overlay during the 5-year contract period as heavy trucks frequently pass on these LTPBM roads, causing the road to deteriorate to fair condition.

(5) Bridge

Prior to implementing the LTPBM, the performance indicators for bridge should be simply determined based on condition rating of the BMS of DPWH, which classifies the conditions into four categories such as good, fair, poor and bad.

In order to meet the performance level for bridges under the LTPBM, it must be maintained in fair/good condition as per BMS rating, and determined to be structurally or functionally stable. Bridges classified under preventive maintenance requirements are those with, at least more than one defect rated in poor condition. Bridges subject to rehabilitation are those rated as bad condition and are structurally or functionally unstable.

(6) Contract Packaging

Since the contract period is relatively long (five years), sound management, stable financial background and good maintenance engineering are vital for the success of the LTPBM. The AC overlay, which is a major intervention for the LTPBM, requires costly asphalt batching plant,

pavement equipment and aggregate crushing plant. To encourage participation of financially and technically capable contractors, including international firms, larger LTPBM contracts will be more favorable. Hence, it is recommended that only one contractor should be selected for each LTPBM road link.

The LTPBM contract of REAPMP will be a hybrid type as defined by the following characteristics:

- A combination of quantity-unit price payment for overlay and emergency maintenance works and lump-sum payment for RM works.
- Design by DPWH consultants, except for a pilot design-build scheme for Sipocot-Baao Road
- Construction supervision and monitoring by DPWH (consultants)
- Inclusive of two bridge replacements.

(7) Road Safety Measures

A total of 123 km of accident black-spots have been identified from on the LTPBM road links based on the TARAS data. The proposed safety facilities from same data are summarized as follows:

									τ	Jnit: Php	Million
Road Section	Total	Black-spots		Pavement	t Marking		Road	signs	Guard	rails	Total
	length	(km)	Center	Line	Edge I	Line					Base
	(km)		Qty(km)	Cost	Qty(km)	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty(km)	Cost	Cost
Aringay~Laong	242	34	4.53	2.72	68.0	27.2	68.0	1.36	1.7	8.5	39.78
St Rita~N Ecja	169	19	2.53	1.52	38.0	15.2	76.8	0.76	0.95	4.75	27.23
Sipocot~Baao	109	12	1.60	0.96	24.0	9.6	24.0	0.48	0.6	3.00	14.04
Surigao~Bdr.	124	30	4.00	2.4	60.0	24.0	60.0	1.2	1.5	7.5	35.1
Adusan D.N.											
Others (UI Roads)		2									8.43
Total	644	123	16.13	9.68	242.0	96.8	242.0	4.84	6.05	30.75	150.0

Source: Table VI-1 Proposed Road Safety Facilities on LTPBME Roads of JBIC Pre-FS Report in July 2007.

(8) Cost Estimates

1) General

Figure 4.4.1 shows the flowchart showing the procedure adopted by the Survey Team for conducting the LTPBM construction cost estimates. The cost estimate is a combined result of the existing road condition evaluation, future traffic and design load estimation, intervention planning on pavement and associated facilities (drainage, shoulder, slope and road furniture and safety).

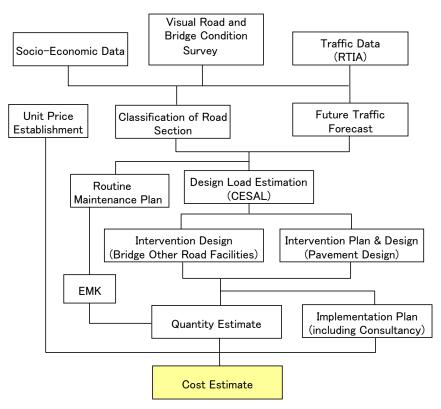


Figure 4.4.1 Flowchart showing Procedure for Conducting Construction Cost Estimate

2) Unit Prices

The LTPBM contracts under REAPMP adopt a combination of unit price quantity basis payment for RH, PM and backlog maintenance, and monthly lump-sum payment for RM. Emergency maintenance will be covered by dayworks/provisional sum in the Bills of Quantities.

Therefore, unit prices established for the UI projects, except for AC pavement, are also applied for the LTPBM projects.

The unit prices applied for cost estimation of LTPBM bridges were based on available information related to bridge repairs executed by the DPWH, including those under the JICA TCP.

3) Major Quantities

Major quantities for LTPBM ware estimated based on the field survey (visual inspection) and preliminary pavement design. Approximately 70% of the LTPBM cost is for pavement intervention (RH and AC overlay).

Major quantities of bridges for LTPBM were estimated, considering the following:

- Repair or maintenance methods were selected for each existing bridge elements identified to be poor and bad conditions.
- Quantities of the damaged portions were estimated based on visual inspection
- 4) Construction Cost

Using the quantities and unit prices in the foregoing sections, the construction cost (base cost) of the UI projects were estimated at Php 8,392 million as shown in Table 4.4.4.

Indirect costs for Parts A, B and K are calculated as a percentage of the direct cost which includes Part C to Part H. Meanwhile, Part G is estimated to be at 1.0 - 2.0% of Part C to Part D.

SMALL AGOM	PBM 1/JLM3:): Aringay ~ Laoag		PBM 2/JL	M8: Sta. I	PBM 2/JLM8: Sta. Rita ~ Nueva Ecija	a	PBM 3 Sipocot ~ Baao	~ Baao	PBM 4 Surigao ~ Davao	~ Davao	Total	
	Section 1	Section 2	2	Section 1		Section 2		Section 1		Section			
SECTION LENGTH (Km)	146.00	0	96.12		73.77		95.50		109.48		123.50		644.37
PART A FACILITIES FOR THE ENGINEER	18,731,904 0.7%	. 8, 142, 832	1.2%	12,814,180	1.1%	8,806,773	1.2%	15,897,982	1.1%	18,477,639	1.1%	82,871,310	1.0%
PART B OTHER GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	31,219,841 1.1%	% 10,857,109	1.6%	17,939,852	1.6%	11,742,364	1.6%	22,257,175	1.5%	25,868,694	1.6%	119,885,035	1.4%
PART C EARTHWORK	78,447,820 2.9%	17,375,800 1	2.6%	25,029,900	2.2%	39,408,000	5.4%	103,289,060	7.2%	46,559,600	2.8%	310,110,180	3.7%
PART D SUBBASE AND BASE COURSE	111,995,900 4.1%	.% 19,546,640	2.9%	29,367,780	2.6%	12,865,130	1.8%	35,411,000	2.5%	45,496,960	2.7%	254,683,410	3.0%
PART E SURFACE COURSES	2,081,779,540 76.1%	% 424,193,000	62.5%	781,332,730	68.0%	450,013,060	62.2%	976,625,520	67.8%	1,157,044,550	69.5%	5,870,988,400	70.0%
PART F STRUCTURES	80,276,000 2.9%	.% 24,109,000	3.6%	115,264,000	10.0%	28,086,000	3.9%	64,772,000	4.5%	111,608,000	6.7%	424,115,000	5.1%
PART G DRAINAGE AND SLOPE PROTECTION	65,778,000 2.4%	.% 23,056,000	3.4%	33,429,000	2.9%	25,113,000	3.5%	44,613,000	3.1%	49,963,000	3.0%	241,952,000	2.9%
PART H MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES	79,310,000 2.9%	34,575,000	5.1%	40,711,000	3.5%	31,633,000	4.4%	47,128,000	3.3%	67,539,000	4.1%	300,896,000	3.6%
PART K DAYWORK/PROVISIONA L SUM	12,487,936 0.5%	.% 2,714,277	0.4%	5,125,672	0.4%	2,935,591	0.4%	6,359,193	0.4%	7,391,056	0.4%	37,013,725	0.4%
PART M PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	174,324,000 6.4%	.% 114,166,800	16.8%	88,117,200	7.7%	113,454,000	15.7%	124,260,000	8.6%	134,862,000	8.1%	749,184,000	8.9%
Total	2,734,350,942 100.0%	% 678,736,458	100.0%	1,149,131,314	100.0%	724,056,918	100.0%	1,440,612,930	100.0%	1,664,810,499	100.0%	8,391,699,060	100.0%
UNIT COST Php / KM	18,728,000	7,061,000		15,578,000		7,582,000		13,159,000		13,480,000		13,023,000	
Grand Total		3,413,087,399	40.7%			1,873,188,232	22.3%	1,440,612,930	17.2%	1,664,810,499	19.8%	8,391,699,060	37.0%
Note: refer to Annex 8 as to details.													

 Table 4.4.4
 Estimated Construction Costs for LTPBM Projects

The RM cost of the LTPBM contracts was estimated based on EMK formula of DPWH for economic analysis. The base cost for RM was derived as follows:

- EMK at Year 2002: Php 70,798 /km
- Inflation Factor (Inflation Index from 2002 to June 2009): 1.45
- Base Cost for Routine Maintenance at June 2009: 70,798 x 1.45 = Php 102,700 /km

The estimated RM cost per year was computed as shown in the following table.

Project	Project Name	Base Cost	Road	Pavement	Paved	AADT&	Surafce	Bridge		Bridge		Maintenance	Maintenance	Total
No.			Length	Туре	Width	Fac	ctor	Length	Туре	Bridge		Cost	Cost	Maint. Cost
		(Php/km-year)	(km)		Factor	AADT	Factor	(m)		Factor		(Mill Php/year)	(Php/km-month)	(Php/5years)
PBM 1-1	Aringay -	102,700	146.0	AC	1.00	15,000	2.30	328.9	Concrete	0.021	2.32	34,801,538	19,900	174,324,000
	Santa/Vigan City							240.7	Steel					
PBM 1-2	Santa/Vigan City -	102,700	96.1	AC	1.00	15,000	2.30	1,906.8	Concrete	0.014	2.31	22,837,954	19,800	114,166,800
	Laoag							336.1	Steel					
PBM 2-1	Sta.Rita-Cabanatuan	102,700	73.8	AC	1.00	15,000	2.30	325.0	Concrete	0.020	2.32	17,583,883	19,900	88,117,200
								232.0	Steel					
PBM 2-2	Cabanatuan-	102,700	95.5	AC	1.00	15,000	2.30	1,579.2	Concrete	0.015	2.32	22,705,173	19,800	113,454,000
	Bdr.N.Ecija							365.9	Steel					
PBM-3	Sipocot - Baao	102,700	109.0	AC	1.00	10,000	2.20	407.1	Concrete	0.024	2.22	24,896,123	19,000	124,260,000
								504.2	Steel					
PBM-4	Surigao (Lipata) -	102,700	123.5	AC	1.00	5,000	2.10	1,043.9	Concrete	0.022	2.12	26,914,281	18,200	134,862,000
	Bdr.Agusan D.N.							909.9	Steel					
									Total	749,184,000				

 Table 4.4.5
 RM Cost Estimate for LTPBM Projects

5) Consultancy Service Costs

The consultancy service for the LTPBM project was estimated at Php 820.7 million, including:

- Detailed engineering design (concept design for PBM-3) and preparation of tender documents.
- Procurement assistance for the contractor
- Training (workshops) for the selected contractors
- Construction supervision and project management.
- 6) Other Costs including Tax, ROW Acquisition and Administration

The ROW acquisition and resettlement costs are not required since the project involves RH and maintenance of the existing roads.

The cost of project administration is established to be approximately 2.5% of the estimated total project cost. Value-added tax (VAT) considered is 12%.

(9) **Economic Evaluation**

1) Economic Evaluation

The methodologies of economic benefit estimation for LTPBM projects are basically the same as the UI projects. The financial costs (capital cost and routine maintenance cost) were converted into the economic cost applying the Standard Conversion Factor (SCF=0.82).

The economic evaluation was carried out based on the following pre-conditions:

- Price Level: 2009 prices
- Evaluation Period: 10 years after opening year
- Residual Value: No residual values were counted

Opportunity Cost of Capital (Discount Rate): 15%

The results of evaluation are as summarized below:

Project ID	Road/ Section	New Pavement Length (km)	NPV (Mil.Php)	NPV/Cap	B/C	EIRR (%)
PBM-1-(1)	Aringay-Laoag (Section 1)	146.0	62,865	35.1	36.1	1021
PBM-1-(2)	Aringay-Laoag (Section 2)	96.1	27,086	46.9	47.9	952
PBM-2-(1)	Sta.Rita-Bdr.Nueva Ecija (Section 1)	73.8	22,619	28.8	29.8	573
PBM-2-(2)	Sta.Rita-Bdr.Nueva Ecija (Section 2)	95.5	10,832	18.1	19.1	517
PBM-3	Sipocot-Baao	109.5	20,006	19.4	20.4	434
PBM-4	Srigao (Lipata)-Bdr.Agusan D.N.	123.5	10,242	8.6	9.6	183

All LTPBM project roads are economically feasible with positive values of NPV/Cap applying the 15% of discount rate.

2) Project Effects and Effect Indicator

For the purpose of evaluation of the effects by the implementation of the REAPMP projects, various effect indicators were prepared as listed below.

- Traffic Demand (AADT)
- Savings in Travel Time on project road sections
- Saving in Vehicle Operating Cost (VOC)
- Average Velocity Increase
- Decrease of Annual Traffic Impassability (No. of days impassable/ year) due to Disaster
- Degree of Poverty Reduction
- Economic Internal Rate of Return (EIRR)

The results of estimation of effect indicators for LTPBM roads are summarized in the following table:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indicator Project	AADT Including Motorcycles	Time Saving (minutes)	VOC Saving (Mil.Php/ year)	Average Velocity Increase (km/hr) (Estimate)	Decrease of impassable days/year	Poverty Reduction	EIRR (%)
PBM-1: Aringay - Laoag	(2008) 8,400-9,300 (2018) 14,200-15,900	70	(2015) 6,820-19,460 (2018) 11,918-25,997	40 → 50	-	moderate	1021 (Sec1) 952 (Sec 2)
PBM-2: Sta. Rita – Bdr. Nueva Ecija	(2008) 9,800-11,700 (2018) 13,600-17,600	50	(2015) 3,100-5,560 (2018) 4,430-9,675	40→50	-	moderate	573 (Sec 1) 517 (Sec 2)
PBM-3: Sipocot - Baao	(2008) 7,746 (2018) 11,357	20	(2015) 5,380 (2018) 8,473	50→60	-	moderate	433.9
PBM-4: Surigao - Bdr.Agusan - D.N.	(2008) 4,493 (2018) 6,205	25	(2015) 2,640 (2018) 4,714	50→60	-	moderate	183.1

In addition above, the beneficiary population along the project roads is presented below:

Indicator	Beneficiary	population along the project roads
PBM-1: Aringay - Laoag	1,900,000	Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, La Union
PBM-2: Sta.Rita – Bdr. Nueva Ecija	3,890,000	Bulakan, Nueva Ecija
PBM-3: Sipocot - Baao	1,530,000	Camarines Sur
PBM-4: Surigao – Bdr. Agusan – D.N.	1,030,000	Surigau del Norte, Agusan del Norte, Butuan City

4.5 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE (PM) COMPONENT

(1) Scope of Preventive Maintenance (PM)

Sustainability of the road facilities after development or rehabilitation is the most important issue. The following figure illustrates a typical road surface deterioration of AC pavement with no maintenance, and for that with proper maintenance for a typical road of approximately ADT 3,000 pcu.

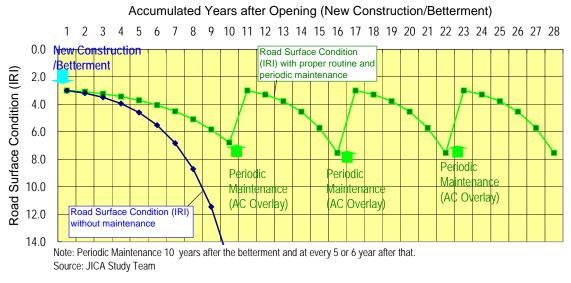


Figure 4.5.1 Typical Road Surface Deterioration With and Without Maintenance

The PM for roads refers to works carried out before any serious defects occur. The PM, if properly carried out, is usually the most economical approach to road asset preservation, minimizing the infrastructure investment and maintaining VOC at an optimum level.

The PM works under REAPMP, as well as for other projects of the DPWH, consist mainly of asphalt overlays on the existing paved road identified to be in fair and poor conditions. The PM works in PMS/HDM-4 include preventive treatment, resurfacing, rehabilitation and reconstruction as shown in the following work categories (Table 4.5.1).

Works	Works Class	Works Type	Works Activity
Asset	Routine	Routine (Pavement) or	patching, edge-repair, crack sealing,
Preservation	Maintenance	Surface	spot-regravelling, shoulders repair,
		Drainage	culvert repairs, clearing side drains,
		Routine Miscellaneous	vegetation control, line-markings,
			signs, etc.
	Periodic	Preventive Treatment	load transfer dowel retrofit, joint
	Maintenance		sealing, etc.
	(Preventive	Resurfacing	surface dressing, slurry seal,
	Maintenance)		regravelling, slab replacement,
		Rehabilitation	thick overlay, mill and replace, inlay,
			bonded concrete overlay, un-bonded
			concrete overlay
		Reconstruction	partial reconstruction, full pavement
			reconstruction
	Special	Emergency	clearing debris, repairing
			washout/subsidence, traffic accident
			removal, etc.
		Winter	snow removal, salting/gritting
Network	Improvement	Widening	partial widening, lane addition
Development			
		Realignment	horizontal and vertical geometric
			improvements, junction improvement
		Off-carriageway	shoulders addition, shoulders
			upgrading, NMT lane addition, side
			drain improvement, etc.
	Construction	Upgrading	upgrading by changing the surface
		New section	dualization of an existing section,
			new section (link)

Table 4.5.1	Preventive Maintenance Works in PMS/HDM-4	Ļ
I WOIC IICH		÷

Source: PMS/DPWH

(2) Road Link Selection Criteria

The PM component for REAPMP is comprised of two categories. One is for pre-fixed road links of three sub-programs transferred from LTPBM to PM, with 93 km total length. The other is the priority PM programs for road links to be selected by PMS/HDM-4, approximately 500 km total length.

The specific PM projects will be selected on the basis of the HDM-4 program which uses the criteria shown in the following:

- Primary highway network (North-South Backbone, East-West Laterals and Other Roads of Strategic Importance)
- AADT of more than 1,000 vehicles
- Road conditions of paved sections (PCC or AC) which are rated as fair and poor condition
- The proposed intervention works must show a positive NPV/Cap based on the HDM-4 runs.
- The PM component under REAPMP will exclude road sections covered by the LTPBM

under NRIMP-2 and JICA LTPBM component

- The preference of priority will be given to the road links constructed or rehabilitated under the GOJ Yen loans.

The road sections will be packaged into contracts with a minimum overlay length of 10-20 km each, since AC overlay is costly as it requires batching plant, crushing plant and paving equipment and quality control laboratory.

(3) Cost Estimate

The unit price for PM work is estimated at Php 6.6 million /km, including 4% detailed design, 8% construction supervision and 3.5% administration costs, as planned in PMS/HDM-4 2009. It is about Php 5.5 million /km for one layer of 50 mm AC overlay on 6.1 m width carriageway, without consultancy and administration cost. It will be almost double for two layers AC overlay (100 mm) on 6.7 m width carriageway.

The total construction cost of the 3 pre-fixed road links was estimated at Php 1,297 million while that for PMS/HDM-4 selected road links was Php 2,761 million (refer to the following tables).

Project No.	PM-A1	PM-A2	PM-A3	Total	Remarks
Project Name	PPH/Talavera-	Alaminos -	Carmen - Davao		
	Rizal	San Pablo -	City (2-7 lane		
		Tiaong (PPH)	road), (PPH)		
Length (km)	25.5	19.5	48.0	93.0	PM-A3 (2-7 lanes road)
					is equivalent to 96 km of
					2-lane road)
Cost (Mill Php)					
Construction	157.3	192.6	947.5	1,297.3	84.5% of Total Cost
Consultant (DD & CS)	22.3	27.3	134.6	184.2	4% + 8% of Civil Works
Land Acquisition &	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No widening
Compensation Cost	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No widening
Administration	6.5	8.0	39.2	53.7	3.5% of Civil Works
Total	186.2	227.9	1,121.3	1,535.3	
Unit Cost Mill Php/km	6.2	9.9	9.9	9.2	
Number of AC	(1 layer)	(2 layers)	(2 layers)		
Overlay layers	(1 layer)	(2 layers)	(2 layers)		

Table 4.5.2 Cost of Pre-fixed PM Road Links	
---	--

Project No.	AWP-1	AWP-2	AWP-3	Total
Project Name	Annual Work	Annual Work	Annual Work	
	Program for	Program for	Program for	
	2011	2012	2013	
Length (km)	150.0	150.0	200.0	500.0
Cost (Mill Php)				
Construction	828.3	828.3	1,104.4	2,761.1
Consultant (DD & CS)	117.6	117.6	156.8	392.1
Land Acquisition &	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compensation Cost				
Administration	34.3	34.3	45.7	114.4
Total	980.3	980.3	1,307.0	3,267.6
Unit Cost Mill Php/km	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Number of AC Overlay layers	(1 layer)	(1 layer)	(1 layer)	(1 layer)

Table 4.5.3	Cost of PMS/HDM 4-selected PM Road Links
1abic 7.3.3	Cost of I Mis/HDM +-selected I M Road Links

HDM-4 included 12% consultancy service cost in its program. However, this should only be applicable to local consultants or DPWH. No ROW and compensation costs are required as the work is limited to AC overlay on existing pavement.

(4) **Economic Evaluation**

The economic evaluation for PM projects conducted in this survey is for the 3 roads/ sections, pre-fixed road sections moved from the original LTPBM links. The procedures and methodologies applied to the economic evaluation are the same as presented in UI and LTPBM projects.

The economic evaluation was carried out based on the following pre-conditions:

- Price Level: 2009 prices
- Evaluation Period: 20 years after opening year
- Residual Value: No residual values were counted
- Opportunity Cost of Capital (Discount Rate): 15%

The results of evaluation are as summarized below:

Project ID	Road/ Section	New Pavement Length (km)	NPV (Mil.Php)	NPV/Cap	B/C	EIRR (%)
PM-1	JCT.PPH-Rizal	25.6	512	2.7	3.7	52
PM-2	Alaminos-San Pablo-Tiaong	19.5	20,724	92.5	93.5	919
PM-3	Carmen-Davao City	48.0	44,687	41.1	42.1	480

All PM project roads are economically feasible with positive values of NPV/Cap applying the 15% of discount rate.

The evaluation indicators for the road links of 500 km in total selected by PMS/HDM-4 are NPV/CAP more than zero and EIRR is more than 15%.

4.6 INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY DEVELOPMENT (ICD) AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (TA) COMPONENT

(1) **Review of ICD Programs**

The DPWH proposed JICA the revised ICD programs on 6th July 2009. The Survey Team requested clarification on contents and costs of the new ICD items. The JICA Survey Team discussed the revised ICD programs at the TWG meeting on 18th August 2009 and during the SC meeting on 27th August 2009.

Table 4.6.1 shows the matrix for ICD Programs proposed by MIS/DPWH to be adopted by the Survey Team for REAPMP. The Survey Team included JICA TCP Phase 2 as this has been requested by DPWH to the GOJ, though not yet committed. It is noted that some ICD sub-programs of REAPMP are related to the proposed JICA TCP Phase 2.

ICD Component of REAPMP should be consistent with the thrust of the DPWH to integrate all ICD projects, and ensure that no duplication will occur.

System development for e-bidding was not recommended as it was still considered not adoptable to the current internet environment.

The Survey Team did not finally recommend Geo-hazard management (slope and scouring protection, bridge seismic design and retrofitting and model projects) proposed by BOD for REAPMP, because of:

- The slope and river protection works were included in the on-going JICA TCP-1 and proposed JICA TCP-2.
- Bridge seismic design and retrofitting should be covered by JICA TCP-2 as the bridge training programs and expert are there.
- As NRIMP-2 included 43 sites of Landslide Risk and Mitigation, part of the slope assessment and management ICD should be covered under NRIMP-2.
- Considering nature of proposed study and man-months/cost, these should be appropriate for grant but not loan under the GOJ ODA category.

EAPMP	Adoption	No	Yes, with overloaded vehicle improvement systems	<mark>Yes,</mark> Equipment supply	Yes, Equipment supply	Yes, Consultancy Services	No, Design Enhancement under JICA TCP Phase 2
JICA-REAPMP	Proposal by DPWH	• e-Bidding	 Overloaded Vehicle Control 	 Communication Network 	 IT Equipment and Software 	 Information Management Planning 	 Road Disaster Countermeasure Design and Construction
JICA TCP Phase II	(under proposal)**	 Quality Management and Enhancement for Road Construction / Maintenance 	 Quality Management and Enhancement for Bridge Construction / Maintenance 	Expansion of Capacity Enhancement of	KOs and DEOs to all remaining regions	Slope and scouring protection works	
ADB-RSIP		. RMMS	· TARAS	 Road Safety Audit 	 Project Management Information System (PMIS) Includes Project Cost Evaluation 	 Environmental and Social Safeguard & ROW 	 Communication Network
NRIMP-2		 Institutionalization of the New Planning Processes 	 Engineering Design Processes 	 Environmental and Social Safeguards 	 Advisory Services and Road Management 	 Sector Reform and Road Board Strengthening 	 Procurement and Estimation Services
AusAid/PEGR		 Financial Management 	 Independent Procurement Evaluator 	 Support to Road Watch (Bantay Lansangan) 	 Strengthening Internal Control and Audit System 	 Corporate Modernization/ support to implement the ISAP 	 Independent Technical Auditor
ADB 6TH Road		 Routine Maintenance Management System (RMMS) 	 Pavement Management System (PMS)/Bridge Management System (BMS) 	 Road Infrastructure Safety/TARAS 			
NRIMP-1		 Network Planning and Multi-Year Programming (Includes Multi-Year Programming and Scheduling (MYPS) Application and Road Traffic Information Application (RTIA) 	 Road and Bridge Information Application (RBIA) 	 Road Infrastructure Surveys 	 Procurement of Automatic Traffic Classifiers 	 Procurement of Portable Weight Scales 	 Cost Estimation, Procurement Management

NRIMP-1	ADB 6TH Road	AusAid/PEGR	NRIMP-2	ADB-RSIP	JICA TCP Phase II	JICA-REAPMP Pronocal by DPWH 4	EAPMP Adoution
 Strengthening of Environmental. Socio-Economic, and Land Acquisition Processes Includes IROW Application 		 Human Resource and Leadership Development 	· Special Road Surveys	· IT Facilities		- Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants	Yes, Const Servia (Wor
 Communication Network 			 Bridge Inspection Units and Service Maintenance 	· Road Partnership		Supply of Quality Yes, Control Equipment Equipment supply	Yes, Equipment supply
• IT Framework and Workstation			Traffic Classifiers and Service Maintenance	 Comprehensive Human Resource Development 		 Quality Control Enhancement 	Yes, Consultancy Services
· Geographic Information System (GIS)			 Survey Equipment and Service Maintenance 	· Gender Mainstreaming		 Supply of Emergency Disaster Recovery Equipment 	Yes, Equipment supply
 Database Management System (DBMS) 			• Materials Testing Equipment	• Quality Assurance System		 Supply of non- destructive testing equipment, etc. for 13 ROs 	Yes, Equipment supply**
· eNGAS			 IT Equipment and Software 	 Infrastructure Development and Quality Assurance Equipment 		 Finance for Workshop / OJT costs for RO/DEO Capacity Development (remaining 13 ROs) 	Yes, Required Workshop/OJT costs**
			 Communication Network 				Reform Monitoring Assistance*
			 Database Management System (DBMS) 			Technical Ass	Technical Assistance (Grant)
			Geographic Information System (GIS)			TA-1: Preparation of REAPMP Phase 2 Project	Recommend JICA Road Mater Plan Study and Pre-FS for miority projects
			 Confirm Software Maintenance 			TA-2: Preparation of PPP Projects	
Notes: * Recommended by the JICA Survey ** JICA TCP Phase 1 has been imple DPWH has proposed assistance of Source: MIS/ DPWH and JICA Survey Team	Notes: * Recommended by the JICA Survey Team ** JICA TCP Phase 1 has been implemente DPWH has proposed assistance of GOJ Source: MIS/ DPWH and JICA Survey Team	am nted for 3 regions (CAR, OJ for TCP Phase 2 imple	Recommended by the JICA Survey Team ** JICA TCP Phase 1 has been implemented for 3 regions (CAR, Region VII and Region XI). Phase II will expand ICD to the remaining 13 regions, either with JICA assistance or own DPWH has proposed assistance of GOJ for TCP Phase 2 implementation. However, GOJ/JICA has not made any commitment on it. MIS/ DPWH and JICA Survey Team	0. Phase II will expand Io /JICA has not made any	CD to the remaining 13 1 commitment on it.	regions, either with JIC	CA assistance or own

Table 4.6.1	Matrix of Institutional and Capacity Development Programs	(2/2)

The Survey Team recommends the following ICD components (programs) for REAPMP.

(2) ICD-1: Overload Vehicle Control Enhancement

The Survey Team recommends refurbish of four existing weighbridge stations and installation of

eight new weighbridges (Figure 4.6.1)¹ which are selected based on the following conditions:

- Consistency with the recommended future weighbridge station network proposed in the AusAID PEGR Study (RA009-01) and accepted by DPWH
- Traffic Volume of the road AADT more than 2500
- Give Priority to the UI and LTPBM road sections of REAPMP.
- Exclude the Pilot Study Area (Manila surrounding) by AusAID/PEGR
- Cebu as a center of Central Philippine Economic zone.



Blue doted oval indicate the Proposed Pilot Project Area by Aus-AID

Figure 4.6.1 Location Map of Proposed Weighbridge Stations

The Survey Team recommended a combination of weighbridge station establishment and operation and control system improvement. The education and public information programs on overloaded control will be included in the ICD.

(3) ICD-2: Quality Assurance Enhancement

The objective of ICD for QA system component is to strengthen the DPWH's QA capacity for ensuring acceptable quality of construction and maintenance. As a sub-component of the ICB on QA System, the following three issues are to be addressed:

- Improvement of Materials Testing Capability and Capacity
- QA System for Maintenance and Construction
- Assessments of QAUs.

¹ The Survey Team has recently received information from DPWH that the weighbridges at the original locations – Panabo, Libmanan and Toledo – are being financed from 2008 MVUC funds recently approved by the Road Board. The Survey Team recommends clarification on this issue at the time of loan appraisal and decides whether to accept alternative locations proposed by DPWH.

The testing equipment and capacity of RO laboratories is sufficient to conduct most of the quality tests required for road works. However, that of DEOs remain limited as they do not have cement, asphalt and steel bar testing facilities. Most of the small to medium contractors as well do not have testing equipment and designated staff.

To overcome these problems, the DPWH, through the Bureau of Research and Standards (BRS), proposed to supply materials testing and QA equipment for the new eight Level II or sub-regional (satellite) laboratories at the following locations:

Region	Location	Region	Location
II	Cabarroguis, Quirino	IX	Pagadian City
V	Naga City	Х	Oroquieta City
VII	Dumaguete City	XII	General Santos City
VIII	Catbalogan, Samar	XIII	Surigao City

Note: Level I – subdistrict or district, Level II – subregion, Level III – region, and Level IV – central office (BRS)

(4) ICD-3: Emergency Road Disaster Recovery Equipment for DPWH DEOs

As a sub-component of ICD, emergency road disaster recovery in mountainous areas is an essential response to natural disaster and calamity (typhoons, heavy and prolonged rains which tend to trigger landslides and road slips leading to the damage and closure of roads).

REAPMP support the provision of two dump trucks and one pay loader for each of the DEOs situated in the following areas that are most prone to slope failures and landslides:

Region	Province	Region	Province
CAR	Benguet	Region V	Catanduanes
Region II	Nueva Vizcaya	Region VIII	Eastern Samar
Region III	Aurora	Region VIII	Southern Leyte
Region IV-A	Quezon	Region XIII	Surigao del Sur
Region V	Albay	Region XIII	Agusan del Sur

(5) ICD-4: Communication Network and IT Equipment/Software

The DPWH has developed many computer assisted road management systems, including RTIA, RBIA, PMS, BMS, RMMS, eNGAS, etc. It has also a web-basis public information system. The DPWH intends to connect all ROs and DEOs to its WAN as part of the modern business system. The WB NRIMP-2 and ADB RSIP will assist to renovate and introduce IT equipment/soft ware and communication network of the DEOs. The REAPMP will cover the remaining 30 DEOs as a part of the collaboration program. REAPMP will include such training costs by DPWH to ensure a workable new equipment and system.

(6) ICD-5: Capacity Development Support for Remaining 13 Regions

The DPWH will expand the quality enhancement and management for highway and bridge construction and maintenance to all remaining 13 regions and DEOs under proposed JICA TCP Phase 2 or by own resources if TCP-2 is not approved by GOJ. REAPMP will provide equipment, mostly non-destructive testing devices and facilities necessary for workshops and OJTs.

(7) ICD-6: Consultancy Services for ICD

The consultancy services planned for REAPMP ICD include the following:

- Procurement assistance for goods (weighbridges, laboratory equipment, disaster recovery equipment, IT equipment, non-destructive equipment), including preparation of bidding documents and specification, bid evaluation and contract procedures
- System planning, development and operation guidance for weighbridges
- QAU enhancement
- Information management planning
- Enhancement of capacity of contractors and consultants (Workshops)
- Reform monitoring assistance services

(8) Cost Estimate

The cost of ICD component was estimated based on quotations requested from suppliers or contract prices in similar projects. The type, system and number of equipment, apparatus and facilities are based on discussion with DPWH. The buildings and civil works were approximately estimated based on the plans provided by the facilities engineer.

The following Table 4.6.1 shows a comparison of the estimated ICD costs with that estimated in the Pre-FS report. Weighbridges and laboratories have significant differences as these include associated facility construction. The emergency disaster response equipment has considerable differences since the Pre-FS cost seems to be very conservative.

No.	Description	Estimated C	ost in Pre-FS		REAL	PMP		Difference	Difference
					Category		Estimate	to Pre-FS	to Pre-FS
		Quanitity	Estimated	Equipment	Consultancy	Activity of	Cost		
			Cost	Supply	Services	DPWH			
			(Mill Php)				(Mill Php)	(Mill Php)	(%)
ICD-1	Overload Vehicle Control Enhancement								
	(1) Installation of New Weigh Bridge	10	87	х			171	84	197%
	Stations at 8 locations:			Λ			1/1	04	19770
	(2) Refurbishment of Existing			х			62	62	
	Weighbridges at 4 locations:			Λ			02	02	
	(3) Operation System Improvement								
	(program development, installation and				Х				
	training)								
ICD-2	Quality Control Enhancement								
	(1) New satellite laboratories at 8 locations	8	107	Х			267	160	250%
	(2) Quality Control Enhancement				X				
ICD-3	Emergency Road Disaster Recovery	10	42	х			305	263	725%
	Equipment for 10 DPWH DEOs			А			305	203	12370
ICD-4	Communication Network and IT Equipment								
	 IT Equipment and software 			Х			216	216	
	(2) Information Management Planning				Х				
ICD-5	Capacity Development Support for								
	Remaining 13 Regions								
	 Non-destructive equipment 			Х			161	161	
	(2) Workshop and OJT Costs					Х	40	40	
	Sub-Total:		236				1,221	986	518%
ICD-6	Consultancy Services for ICD		121		Х	_	143	22	118%
	(1) Institutional Capacity Development for								
	the above ICD-1(3), ICD-2(2) and								
	ICD-4(2)								
	(2) Reform Monitoring Assistance		0						
	(3) Enhancement of Contractors and		18						
	Consultants								
	 Others (Slope, Safety, RMMS) 		103						
	Total:		357				1,365	1,008	383%

 Table 4.6.2
 Comparison of Estimated ICD Costs with Pre-FS

Note: Including VAT 12%

(9) Evaluation

The ICD Components consists of various items as outline in the foregoing sections. Since the quantitative evaluation of the outcomes of these components is not simple, the following evaluation methodologies are proposed:

- 1). Installation on new weighbridges and refurbishment of existing weighbridges: Record the daily/monthly/ yearly data of overloading with computers connected to the weighbridges. Evaluate the degree of achievement compared to a targeted level of reducing the overloading. This process will be supported by the consultants monitoring service.
- 2). QC Enhancement: The follow-up survey of utilization of the satellite laboratories and checking the results of inspection by the QAU through the consultants monitoring services.
- 3). Emergency Road Disaster Recovery Equipment: Check the rate of operation/ number of working times per month of equipment, and many hours/days required to utilize the designated equipment, until the closed roads are opened.
- 4). Communication Network and IT Equipment: Prepare questionnaire surveys before, intermediate, and after introducing the system/equipment to RO and DEO engineers querying the outcome and issues, if any.
- 5). ICD for RO, DEO, Contractors, and Consultants: Compare examination scores before and after the workshop. Subsequently evaluate the degree of accomplishment of each engineer considering a specific aim through a project design matrix.

5. PROGRAM IMPLEMENTION COST AND FUNDING PLAN

5.1 **PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION COST**

(1) Summary of Program Implementation Cost

The total base cost, excluding price and physical contingencies, was estimated at Php 20,787 million as summarized in the following table.

								Unit: Php	Million
	Component and Category	Civil	Consultancy	Equipment	Training	ROW	Administ-	То	tal
		Works	Service	Supply	(DPWH)		ration		
Ι	Road Upgrading / Improvement	4,440	552			58	126	5,177	24.9%
	(UI)								
Π	Road Asset Preservation								
	Programs								
II.1	Long Term Performance Based	8,392	821			0	230	9,443	45.4%
	Maintenance (LTPBM)								
II.2	Preventive Maintenance (PM)*								
Α	Pre-Fixed PM	1,482				0	54	1,535	7.4%
В	HDM-4 based PM	3,153				0	114	3,268	15.7%
	Sub-Total	13,026	821	0	0	0	398	14,246	68.5%
III	Institutional Capacity								
	Development (ICD)								
ICD-1	Overload Vehicle Control	131		59		38	5	233	1.1%
	Enhancement								
ICD-2	Quality Control Enhancement	117		122		22	6	267	1.3%
ICD-3	Emergency Road Disaster			298			7	305	1.5%
	Recovery Equipment for 10								
	DPWH DEOs								
ICD-4	Communication Network and IT			208	3		5	216	1.0%
	Equipment								
ICD-5	Capacity Development Support			157	39		5	201	1.0%
	for Remaining 13 Regions								
ICD-6	Consultancy Services for ICD		143					143	0.7%
	Sub-Total	248	-	844		60		1,365	6.6%
	Total	17,715	1,517	844	42	118	552	20,787	100.0%
	Share (%)	85.2%	7.3%	4.1%	0.2%	0.6%	2.7%	100.0%	

Table 5.1.1 Summary of Base Cost of REAPMP

Note: * Inclusive of DD and CS (consultancy service) cost by local consultants.

The physical and price contingencies were estimated considering the following:

Category	Currency	Civil Works	Consultancy Services	Land Acquisition /Compensation
Price Contingency	FC	3.1% / annum	3.1% / annum	-
	LC	9.7% / annum	9.7% / annum	9.7% / annum
Physical Contingency	FC/LC	10%	5%	-

Value Added Tax (VAT) of 12 % was applied for civil works and consultancy service cost estimate. Administration cost was estimated at 2.5% for UI and LTPBM projects while 3.5 % was applied to PM programs as given in HDM-4 program. Administration cost was estimated at 2.0% on the average for ICD programs.

The following foreign and local currency components were applied by project component and category.

Currency		ojects	LTPBM	Projects	PM Pr	ograms	ICB Pr	ograms
Component	Civil Works	Consultancy	Civil Works	Consultancy	Civil Works	Consultancy	Civil	Consultancy
							Works/	
FC	40%	38%	50%	38%	45%	0%	70%	68%
LC	60%	62%	50%	62%	55%	100%	30%	32%

The interest rates during the construction were estimated at 1.4% for civil works and 0.01% for consultancy services on the loan portion. The commitment charge was estimated at 0.1 of the loan amount. These are covered by the loan of REAPMP.

(2) Cost Comparison with Pre-FS and NEDA-ICC Approval

The estimated project cost of REAPMP was Php 28,194 million in the Pre-FS/NEDA-ICC Approval. Two proposed LTPBME projects (JLM 5 and JLM 9 in Samar and Leyte) amounting to Php 3,306 million was deleted as these were financed by GOP.

The estimated project cost of REAPMP prepared by the Survey Team is Php 29,066 million, which is Php 872 million (3.1%) more than the Pre-FS/NEDA ICC cost as shown in Table 5.1.2. The total road works (UI, LTPBM, PM and safety) cost will decrease from Php 27,770 million to Php 27,331 million by 1.6%. The ICD cost will increase from Php 401 million to Php 1,735 million (333%).

Though the total project cost increase was Php 872 million (3.1%), it will be quite higher than Pre-FS/NEDA approval when considering delete of two LTPBM projects and reduction of UI and LTPBM lengths. The Pre-FS used average road costs of the on-going and past DPWH projects while the Survey Team estimated the construction cost based on preliminary designs and quantity estimates reflecting the project characteristics and current road conditions.

Cod	Project Code No. New Old	Project Name	GAA	Pre-FS / IC MVUC	Pre-FS / ICC-NEDA MVUC Foreign	Total	GAA	JICA Survey MVUC For	burvey Foreign	Total	Difference to Pre-FS	Remarks (and change of cost)
			(Mill Php)	(Mill Php)	(Wen Loan) (Mill Php)	(Mill Php)	(Mill Php)	(Mill Php)	(Yen Loan) (Mill Php)	(Mill Php)	(%)	
I. Road Upgrading / Improvement (UI) UI-1 (JLM 6) Bonga	1 <u>2</u> 20	provement (UI) (JLM 6) Bongabon - Rizal/	1,157.4	161.3		2,902.3		0.0	409.5	751.7	25.9%	25.9% UI-1 and UI-2 were
LM 10) I	щц,	Pantabangan - Baler (JLM 10) Lipa - Alaminos	264.9	53.5		687.2	·	0.0	185.2	362.8	52.8%	changed from 52.8% LTPBM to UI.
(11 W1f)		Mindoro West Coast Catanduanes	1,373.4 672.7	0.0 0.0	1,808.9 882.8	3,182.3 1,555.5	1,726.5 1,171.1	0.0	2,005.4 $1,342.8$	3,731.8 $2,513.9$	117.3% 161.6%	Slope protection and
			3,468.4 41 65%	214.8 258%	4,644.1	8,327.3 100.00%	3,417.3 46.43%	0.0	3,942.8 53 57%	7,360.1	88.4%	
II. Asset Preservation Programs II 1 Long Term Performance Res		II. Asset Preservation Programs II.1. Anno Term Derformance Resed Maintenance (T.TPRM)				000001		0000		0/00/01		
(JLM 3)			1,738.9	459.1	2,329.8	4,527.8	1,432.6	781.9		5,426.8	119.9%	
		Sipocot - Baao	406.1	214.4		2,722.1 1,128.6	607.6	451.2 330.0	1,790.5 1,384.2	2,020.5 2,321.7	205.7%	2- layer AC overlay
		Surigao (Lipata) - Bdr Aonsan D.N.	964.0	332.0	1,266.1	2,562.1	703.4	381.7	1,606.4	2,691.5	105.1%	
	4		4,136.9	1,361.2	5,452.5	10,950.6	3,536.3	1,924.8	7,999.2	13,460.3	122.9%	
			37.78%	12.43%	49.79%	100.00%	26.27%	14.30%	59.43%	100.00%		
- Other LTPBM excluded by GOP		GOP Galbina - Taolohan	285	0 196	0 222	1 505 5			00	00	70 U	0.00% Immlamantad hv
JLM 9		Calbayog - Allen Road	706.2	31.3		1.720.3			0.0	0.0	%0.0	GOP finance
			1,289.8			3,305.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	
			39.02%	8.96%	52.02%	100.00%						
II.2 Preventive Maintenance (PM) Pre-Fixed Road Links (1	5 0	ive Maintenance (PM) Pre-Fixed Road Links (moved from LTPBM)				0.0		280.3	1,231.2	2,064.8		Moved from LTPBM
HDM-4 selected Road Links		Links	1,900.5			5,008.9	1,192.1	604.0	2,649.4	4,445.5	88.8%	
			1,900.5			5,008.9	1,745.3	884.3	3,880.7	6,510.3	130.0%	
	_		31.94%	10.11%	40.V3%	100.00%	% I 97 07	15.28%	%10.60	100.00%		
			10,795.6 20 1202	2,678.9 0.7102	14,118.1 51 1702	27,592.6	8,698.9 21 0202	2,809.2	15,822.7	27,330.8	99.1%	
	1		0.21.00	28.0		177 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	
							(include	(included in UI and LTPBM)				
y Devel		III. Institutional Capacity Development (ICD)	169.3	0.0		400.7		0.0	1,467.5	1,735.1	433.0%	
			42.3%	0.0%	57.7%	100.0%	15.4%	0.0%	84.6%	100.0%	2000	-
			C.52			23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	0.0% To be proposed for JICA TA (Grant)
			11,054.4	2,706.9	14,432.6	28,193.9	8,966.5	2,809.2	17,290.2	29,065.8	103.1%	
	-		39.2%	9.6%			30.8%	9.7%	59.5%	100.0%		
Japanese Yen Equivalent:			¥21,965.1	¥5,378.6	¥28,677.6	¥56,021.3	¥17,816.4	¥5,581.8	¥34,355.6	¥57,753.8		
Notes: Currency Exchange Rates		US\$ 1.00= Php 1.00=	Php. US\$	47.80 0.0209		95.00 J.Yen 1.987 J.Yen	95.00 J.Yen .987 J.Yen	J.Y 1.00=	0.5033 Peso	Peso		
									1			

Table 5.1.2	Cost Comparison with Pre-FS/NEDA ICC Approval
	The second

5.2 FUNDING PLAN

(1) Funding Method and Share

The REAPMP shall be financed by GOP (General Application Act or GAA, and Motor vehicles User's Charges of MVUC Road Fund) and GOJ (Yen Loan). Referring to the ICC NEDA approval, the JICA Survey Team recommends the following funding share of GAA, MVUC and GOJ.

	Component and Category	G	OP	GOJ (Y	en Loan)	Remarks
		GAA	MVUC	L.C.	F.C.	(Eligibility
			(Road Fund)	Portion	Portion	of Loan)
Ι	Road Upgrading / Improvement	(UI)				
	- Civil Works	2/3		1/3	100%	100%
	- Consultancy Service Cost			100%	100%	100%
	- ROW	100%				0%
	- Administration Cost	100%				0%
	- Value Added Tax (VAT)	100%				0%
II	Road Asset Preservation Program					
II.1	Long Term Performance Based M	Maintenance	(LTPBM)			
	- Civil Works	1/3	1/3	1/3	100%	100%
	- Consultancy Service Cost			100%	100%	100%
	- ROW	-	-	-		0%
	- Administration Cost	100%				0%
	- Value Added Tax (VAT)	100%				0%
II.2	Preventive Maintenance (PM)					
	- Civil Works	1/3	1/3	1/3	100%	100%
	- Consultancy Service Cost	2/3	1/3	-	-	100%
	- ROW	-	-	-		0%
	- Administration Cost	100%				0%
	- Value Added Tax (VAT)	100%				0%
III	Institutional Capacity Developm	ent (ICD)				
	- Equipment Supply			100%	100%	100%
	- Civil Works			100%		100%
	- Consultancy Service Cost			100%	100%	100%
	- ROW	100%				0%
	- Administration Cost	100%				0%
	- Value Added Tax (VAT)	100%				0%

(2) **Project Cost and Funding**

The total cost of REAPMP was estimated at Php 29,066 million. The largest portion amounting to Php 17,290 million (59.5%) will be financed from the loan proceeds. As for the local component, Php 8,967 million (30.8%) of the GOP counterpart fund is from the GAA and Php 2,809 (9.7%) will come from the MVUC special funds (road fund) allocated primarily for road maintenance.

The estimated loan amount is Yen 34,356 million at the following exchange rate as of the end of June 2009 (refer to Table 5.2.2).

Component and Category		Forein	in Currency Portion	ortion			Local (Local Currency Portion	ortion				Total		
	GOJ		GOP		Total	GOJ		GOP		Total	GOJ		GOP		Total
	Yen Loan	GAA	Road Fund	Total		Yen Loan	GAA F	Road Fund	Total		Yen Loan	GAA	Road Fund	Total	
	Mill JPY	Mill JPY		Mill JPY	Mill JPY	Mill Php	Mill Php	Mill Php	Mill Php	Mill Php	Mill JPY	Mill Php	Mill Php	Mill Php	Mill JPY
Civil Works															
I Road Upgrading / Improvement (UI)	3,151.0			0.0	3,151.0	792.9	1,585.8		1,585.8	2,378.7	4,726.5	1,585.8	0.0	1,585.8	7,877.5
II Road Asset Preservation	_														
Programs															
II.1 Long Term Performance	5 7,443.9			0.0	7,443.9	1,248.8	1,248.8	1,248.8	2,497.5	3,746.3	9,925.2	1,248.8	1,248.8	2,497.5	14,887.8
Based Maintenance															
TO P. T. M.				00				0.000	0 200 1	1 011 0		0.00			1 000 5
	1.UU0,c			0.0	1.000,6	6.000	6.000	6.000	1,201.9	1,011.0	4,800.1	6.000	<i>4</i> .cno	1,207.9	1.002,1
III Institutional Capacity	1,408.4			0.0	1,408.4	303.8	0.0		0.0	303.8	2,011.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,011.9
Development (ICD)															
Sub-Total	15,603.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	15,603.3	2,949.4	3,438.5	1,852.7	5,291.2	8,240.6	21,463.7	3,438.5	1,852.7	5,291.2	31,977.3
Price Escalation	1,708.3			0.0	1,708.3	1,103.2	1,346.2	701.1	2,047.3	3,150.4	3,900.3	1,346.2	701.1	2,047.3	7,968.2
Physical Contingency	1,731.2			0.0	1,731.2	405.3	478.5	255.4	733.8	1,139.1	2,536.4	478.5	255.4	733.8	3,994.6
Consulting Services	1,278.0			0.0	1,278.0	1,874.5			0.0	1,874.5	5,002.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,002.7
Land Acquisition				0.0	0.0		157.0		157.0	157.0	0.0	157.0	0.0	157.0	311.9
Administration Cost				0.0	0.0		667.8		667.8	667.8	0.0	667.8	0.0	667.8	1,326.9
VAT				0.0	0.0		2,878.6		2,878.6	2,878.6	0.0	2,878.6	0.0	2,878.6	5,719.8
Import Tax				0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest during construction	1,271.2			0.0	1,271.2				0.0	0.0	1,271.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,271.2
Commitment Charge	181.2			0.0	181.2				0.0	0.0	181.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	181.2
Total	21,773.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	21,773.2	6,332.3	8,966.5	2,809.2	11,775.7	18,108.0	34,355.6	8,966.5	2,809.2	11,775.7	57,753.8
(Share)	37.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	37.7%	21.8%	30.8%	9.7%	40.5%	62.3%	59.5%	30.8%	9.7%	40.5%	100.0%
Notes: Currency Exchange Rates															
US\$ 1.00:			=	95.00	95.00 J.Yen										
Php 1.00=	= US\$	0.0209	=	1.987 J.Yen	J.Yen	J.Y 1.00 =	0.5033 Peso	Peso							

 Table 5.2.2
 Summary of Project Cost and Funding by Program Component and Source

5.3 ANNUAL FUNDING REQUIREMENTS

The following Table 5.3.1 shows the annual investment requirement for the implementation of REAPMP. Approximately half of the investment cost is concentrated in 2012 as the main

improvement, rehabilitation and overlay works of LTPBM and UI projects are concentrated this year.

Year	(GOP	GOJ	Tota	1
	GAA	Road Fund	Yen Loan		
	(Mill	(Mill Php)	(Mill JPY)	(Mill JPY)	(%)
2010	16.8	0.0	353.0	386.3	0.7%
2011	598.7	163.2	3,345.9	4,859.7	8.4%
2012	4,540.5	1,658.8	17,439.8	29,757.9	51.5%
2013	2,657.3	563.6	8,352.4	14,752.3	25.5%
2014	897.4	287.2	3,276.9	5,630.6	9.7%
2015	168.3	89.6	980.8	1,493.3	2.6%
2016	87.5	46.9	606.8	873.8	1.5%
Total	8,966.5	2,809.2	34,355.6	57,753.8	100%
(Share)	30.8%	9.7%	59.5%	100.0%	

 Table 5.3.1
 Annual Funding Requirements

6. ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

6.1 EXISTING DATA RELATED TO THE PROJECTS

(1) Collection of Existing Data

The most principal existing data for environmental and social considerations of REAPMP are the EIA documents of DPWH submitted to DENR-EMB for approval and the Environmental Compliance Certificates (ECC) or Certificate of Non-Coverage (CNC) issued by Environmental Management Bureau (EMB). The manuals of environmental and social considerations issued by DPWH and DENR-EMB were also collected to check conformity with the JICA/JBIC Environmental Guidelines.

(2) Summary of Environmental Survey for Projects

REAPMP consists of four program components; Road Improvement (UI), Long-term Performance Based Maintenance (LTPBM), Preventive Maintenance (PM) and Institutional Capacity Development (ICD) as summarized in the following table.

Component	Project (Code No.	Project Name		F	Road Work	S		Bridge	Works
	New	Old		Project	UI	RH	PM	RM	Replace	ement or
				Length					Wide	ening
				(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(No)	(m)
I. Road Upg	grading / Ii	mproveme	nt (UI)							
	UI-1	(JLM 6)	Bongabon - Rizal/	51.3	2.6				6	194
			Pantabangan - Baler							
	UI-2	(JLM 10)	Lipa - Alaminos	16.7	7.5				0	0
	UI-3	(JLM 8)	Mindoro West Coast	153.4	71.0				13	365
			Road							
	UI-4	(JLM 11)	Catanduanes	64.2	47.4				3	250
			Circumferential Road							
Total				285.7	128.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	809
II. Long Term Performance Based Maintenance (LTP)				BM)						
	PBM-1	(JLM 3)	Aringay - Laoag	242.1		93.0	149.1	1,210.5		
	PBM-2	(JLM 1)	Sta.Rita-Bdr.N.Ecija	169.3		62.6	106.7	846.5	1	45
	PBM-3	(JLM 2)	Sipocot - Baao	109.5		41.6	67.9	547.5		
	PBM-4	(JLM 4)	Surigao (Lipata) -	123.5		44.5	79.0	617.5	1	84
			Bdr.Agusan D.N.							
Total				644.4	0.0	241.7	402.7	3,222.0	2	129
III. Prevent	ive Mainte	enance (PN	[)							
	Pre-Fixed	Road Links	(moved from LTPBM	93.0			93.0			
	HDM-4 se	lected Road	l links	500.0			500.0			
Total				593.0	0.0	0.0	593.0	0.0	0	0

Table 6.1.1Component and Scope of REAPMP

Note: UI; Upgrading / Improvement, RH; Rehabilitation, PM; Preventive Maintenance, RM; Routine Maintenance

Of the above table, the sub-projects being subjected to environmental and social considerations survey are 4 UI projects and 4 LTPBM projects. The UI roads will involve widening of existing roads and partial road alignment change and, therefore, land acquisition, resettlement and deforestation would become necessary apart form the dust emission control during construction. LTPBM does not cause any resettlement because of no road widening but it will require dust control during the repair works. No negative environmental impacts are foreseen for the PM programs as these are AC overlay works on the existing roads,

Summary of environmental baseline survey for UI road projects is described in the form of JICA Guidelines using EIA reports and other existing data. The items in the form include;

- Social environment: Affected people/ Related people/ Group, Land use and local resource utilization, Local infrastructure/ Social organization, Economy, Nation's health and hygiene,
- Natural Environment: Geographical feature and Geology, Fauna, Flora and Habitat, Coast and sea, Lake, River system, Seashore/ Climate,
- Pollution: Present pollution, Complaint which people make the biggest concern, Countermeasures against pollution,
- Others.

(3) Scoping and Mitigation Measures

Regarding the items in the scoping matrix identified having some expected impacts, the environmental management plan was made in consultation with counterparts and with reference to the EIS report compiled by the local counterparts and the ECC. The project activities are divided into three periods, namely, before, during and after construction.

Scoping Matrix for the eight UI and LTPBM projects is made in consultation with counterpart personnel of DPWH. The avoidance, mitigation measures and monitoring plan were made in consultation with counterparts with reference to the EIS (or IEE) report compiled by the Philippine side and the ECC, or with reference to Project Description and CNC.

Of the eight projects, Table 6.1.2 shows scoping matrix for UI-3, Mindoro West Coast Road Project (70km). Its corresponding mitigation measures and monitoring requirements are as shown in Table 6.1.3. Table 6.1.4 is a summary of scoping, mitigation measures and monitoring plans for other UI and LTPBM projects.

		Name of Sub-Project		UI-3 Mindoro West Coast Road (70km UI)
		Item	Rating	Reasons
nment	1	Involuntary Resettlement	В	Resettlement (13 households) is required for the ROW.
enviro	2	Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood, etc		Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood would be activated.
social	3	Land Use and Utilization of Local Resources	В	Land acquisition (54 ha) is required for the ROW. Local resources such as water, sand, stone and etc. are utilized during construction.
Social Environment: *Impacts on "Gender" and "Children's Right" may be related to all social environment criteria.	4	Social Institutions such as Social Infrastructure and Local Decision - making Institutions		Traffic condition would be improved and access to the social institution would be easy.
ent: / be rel	5	Existing Social Infrastructures and Services		No influence on the local water and electricity demand is expected.
Social Environment: lren's Right" may be criteria.	6	The Poor, Indigenous and Ethnic people		No squatters around the site. Ethnic minority and indigenous people reside inside the island and along the seashore respectively. They do not reside along the project road.
ocial F ren's R c	7	7 Misdistribution of Benefit and Damage		Consensus building of construction was made by stakeholder meetings.
S Child	8	Cultural heritage		No precious heritage and historic relics located along the proposed route.
and	9	Local Conflicts of Interest		Implementation of the project activates the local economy.
ender"	10	Water Usage or Water Rights and Communal Rights		Water and common rights are not set in the ROW.
., uo	11	Sanitation	В	Sanitation environment would be suffered from the increased garbage or noxious insect during construction.
*Impacts	12	Hazards (risk) Infectious Diseases such as HIV/AIDS	В	There is fear of infection diseases such as HIV/AIDS through employed construction workers.

 Table 6.1.2
 Scoping Matrix (Mindoro West Coast Road Project)

Final Report (Summary) JICA Preparatory Survey For Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program (REAPMP)

		Name of Sub-Project		UI-3 Mindoro West Coast Road (70km UI)
		Item	Rating	Reasons
	13	Topography and Geographical Features		Geographical Features would not be changed.
	14	Soil Erosion	В	Soil Erosion may be occure by civil engineering works.
ent	15	Groundwater		No possibility of dropping the groundwater level because excessive pomping wouldn't be carried out.
Natural Environment	16	Hydrological Situation	В	Hydrological situation may be influenced by the inflow of sediments from quarry.
En	17	Coastal zone		No civil engineering works to cause seashore erosion.
Natural	18	Flora, Fauna and Biodiversity		No serious impacts on flora and fauna are expected under current situation.
	19	Meteorology		Meteorology wouldn't be affected by road project.
	20	Landscape		No scenery to be considered along the proposed route. Roadside planting would cause positive impact on scenery.
	21	Global Warming		Not so much CO2 emission.
	22	Air Pollution	В	Dust would be discharged by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.
	23	Water Pollution	В	There is possibility that the surface water would be polluted by unexpected oil spill from construction machinery and soil runoff from exposed topsoil.
	24	Soil Contamination		No possibility of soil contamination during construction.
uo	25	Waste	В	Construction and solid wastes would be generated during construction.
Pollution	26	Noise and Vibration	В	Noise and Vibration would be generated by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.
	27	Ground Subsidence		Excessive pomping to occur ground subsidence wouldn't be carried out during and after construction
	28	Offensive Odor		No possibility to generate offensive odor.
	29	Bottom Sediment		No possibility to generate bottom sediment.
	30	Accidents	В	There is danger to the life and environment by traffic accident, blasting work and natural disaster (falling stones, mudslide, etc.) during and after construction.
Overall rat	ing		В	Some impacts are expected.

Rating;

A: Serious impact is expected,

B: Some impact is expected,

C: Extent of impact is unknown,

D (or No Mark): No impact is expected. IEE/EIA is not necessary.

an
a

UI-3 Mindoro West	Coast Road		
Impact	Avoidance and Mitigation Measures	Monitoring Requirements	Responsibility
I . Project activity - bef	ore construction		1
Involuntary Resettlement	- Quick payment of proper compensation expense for land acquisition and removal of houses.	 Recording and reporting by DPWH, responsible organization (4 times per year) Attitude (degree of satisfaction) 	DPWH, LGUs
		survey to Project Affected Families (PAFs), 4 times per year	
II. Project activity - dur	ing construction		
Sanitation	Health education to construction companies and medical examination to employees Proper disposal of wastes	 Reporting (2 times per year) Surveillance report on proper disposal of wastes (4 times per year) 	LGUs, Construction company
Hazards (risk) Infectious Diseases such as HIV/AIDS	- Health education and medical examination to construction workers	- Reporting (2 times per year)	LGUs, Construction company
Soil Erosion	 Cancellation of earthwork during rainy season as much as possible. Implementation of planting and afforestation. (Felling permission from DENR, complying with DPWH D.O.#131,1995) 	 Reporting of compliance of design and construction process (4 times per year) Investigation of growth state (4 times per year) 	DPWH, Consultant and Construction company
Hydrological Situation	 No permit of quarry site which has fine sediments. To limit extraction depth from river bottom. To set apart of quarry site from drinking water. 	 Observance report related to compliance to ECC conditions by the construction company and quarry administrator (4 times per year) Surveillance report on river turbidity (4 times per year) 	Construction company, DPWH, Consultant and LGU
Air Pollution	 Maintenance of heavy equipment for construction Establishment of materials storage site apart from private residence. Watering work in passing of the vehicles for construction To cover the bed of the sand truck for construction. To moisturize the piled up sand in the open air. 	 Air quality survey (TSP, 4 times per year) Surveillance report on dust (4 times per year) 	Construction company
Water Pollution	- Cancellation of earthwork activities during rainy season as much as possible.	 Monitoring report on water quality of rivers and lakes (4 times per year) Observance report on design and construction methodologies (4 times per year) 	Consultant and Construction company
Waste	 Proper abandonment of the excavated material to the appointed place Establishment of garbage collection and processing system from work camp. To install work camp in the area apart from the residential section. 	 Monitoring report (4 times per year) Water quality test on groundwater and drinking water (4 times per year) Collection and report of complaints from residents (4 times per year) 	Construction company, DPWH
Noise and Vibration	 Introduction of low noise type construction machinery To lessen construction workers in the vicinity of settlements 	 Observance report on design and construction methodologies (4 times per year) Measurement of noise level (4 times per year) 	Consultant, Construction company
Accidents	- Small blasting work and thoroughness of prior arrangement	- Observance report on work standards (4 times per year)	Construction company, DPWH

Avoidance and Mitigation Measures	Monitoring Requirements	Responsibility
r construction		
- Restoration of work sites	- Surveillance report after planting/afforestation (2 times per year)	DENR, LGU
- Traffic control	- Air quality survey (TSP, 4 times per year)	Police, Province, LGU
- Waste disposal plan	- Water quality test of groundwater and drinking water (4 times per year)	Province, LGU
- Traffic control	- Measurement of noise level (4 times per year)	Police, Province, LGU
 Installation of speed limit, road sign, pedestrian crossing, and barrier in urban area Arrangement of traffic policemen 	- Report on traffic accidents (2 times per year)	Police, Province, LGU
	r construction - Restoration of work sites - Traffic control - Waste disposal plan - Traffic control - Installation of speed limit, road sign, pedestrian crossing, and barrier in urban area	r construction - Surveillance report after planting/afforestation (2 times per year) - Traffic control - Air quality survey (TSP, 4 times per year) - Waste disposal plan - Water quality test of groundwater and drinking water (4 times per year) - Traffic control - Measurement of noise level (4 times per year) - Installation of speed limit, road sign, pedestrian crossing, and barrier in urban area - Report on traffic accidents (2 times per year)

1	Vame	of Sub-Project	UI-1. E	Bongabon - Pantabangan - Baler Road	UI-2	2. Lipa -Alaminos Road	UI-4. C	Catanduanes Circumferential Road
		Item	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons
	1	Involuntary Resettlement		No resettlement required	В	Resettlement (3 households) is required for the ROW.	В	Resettlement (16 households) is required for the ROW.
	2	Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood, etc		Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood would be activated.		Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood would be activated.		Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood would be activated.
criteria.	3	Land Use and Utilization of Local Resources	В	Land acquisition (4 ha) is required for the ROW. Local resources such as water, sand, stone and etc. are utilized during construction.	В	Land acquisition (8 ha) is required for the ROW. Local resources such as water, sand, stone and etc. are utilized during construction.	В	Land acquisition (65 ha) is required for the ROW. Local resources such as water, sand, stone and etc. are utilized during construction.
Social Environment: *Impacts on "Gender" and "Children's Right" may be related to all social environment criteria.	4	Social Institutions such as Social Infrastructure and Local Decision - making Institutions		Traffic condition would be improved and access to the social institution would be easy.		Traffic condition would be improved and access to the social institution would be easy.		Traffic condition would be improved and access to the social institution would be easy.
ted to all soci	5	Existing Social Infrastructures and Services		No influence on the local water and electricity demand is expected.		No influence on the local water and electricity demand is expected.		No influence on the local water and electricity demand is expected.
Social Environment: 's Right'' may be rela	6	The Poor, Indigenous and Ethnic people		No squatter around the site. No ethnic minority and indigenous people reside around the area.		No squatter around the site. No ethnic minority and indigenous people reside around the area.		No squatter around the site. No ethnic minority and indigenous people reside around the area.
Social ildren's Righ	7	Misdistribution of Benefit and Damage		Consensus building of construction was made by stakeholder meetings.		Consensus building of construction was made by stakeholder meetings on June and Sept. of 2006.		Consensus building of construction was made by stakeholder meetings.
nder" and "Ch	8	Cultural heritage		No precious heritage and historic relics located along the proposed route.		No precious heritage and historic relics located along the proposed route.		No precious heritage and historic relics located along the proposed route.
cts on "Ger	9	Local Conflicts of Interest		Implementation of the project activates the local economy.		Implementation of the project activates the local economy.		Implementation of the project activates the local economy.
*Impac	10	Water Usage or Water Rights and Communal Rights		Water and common rights are not set in the ROW.		Water and common rights are not set in the ROW.		Water and common rights are not set in the ROW.
	11	Sanitation	В	Sanitation environment would be suffered from the increased garbage or noxious insect during construction.	В	Sanitation environment would be suffered from the increased garbage or noxious insect during construction.	В	Sanitation environment would be suffered from the increased garbage or noxious insect during construction.
	12	Hazards (risk) Infectious Diseases such as HIV/AIDS	В	There is fear of infection diseases such as HIV/AIDS through employed construction workers.	В	There is fear of infection diseases such as HIV/AIDS through employed construction workers.	В	There is fear of infection diseases such as HIV/AIDS through employed construction workers.
tent	13	Topography and Geographical Features		Geographical Features would not be changed.		Geographical Features would not be changed.		Geographical Features would not be changed.
Natural Environment	14	Soil Erosion	В	Soil Erosion may be occure by civil engineering works.	В	Soil Erosion may be occure by civil engineering works.	В	Soil Erosion may be occure by civil engineering works.
Natura	15	Groundwater		No possibility of dropping the		No possibility of dropping the groundwater		No possibility of dropping the groundwater level

Table 6.1.4	Scoping Matrix of Other UI and LTPBM Roads (except Mindro West Coast)
-------------	---

]	Name	e of Sub-Project	UI-1. E	ongabon - Pantabangan - Baler Road	UI-2	2. Lipa -Alaminos Road	UI-4. C	Catanduanes Circumferential Road
		Item	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons
				groundwater level because excessive pomping wouldn't be carried out.		level because excessive pomping wouldn't be carried out.		because excessive pomping wouldn't be carried out.
	16	Hydrological Situation	В	Hydrological situation may be influenced by the inflow of sediments from quarry.	В	Hydrological situation may be influenced by the inflow of sediments from quarry.	В	Hydrological situation may be influenced by the inflow of sediments from quarry.
	17	Coastal zone		No civil engineering works to cause seashore erosion.		The site is not in coastal zone.		No civil engineering works to cause seashore erosion.
	18	Flora, Fauna and Biodiversity	В	Flora and Fauna would be affected by felling trees for road widening, curve form change and construction of working and drainage facilities.	В	Flora and Fauna would be affected by felling trees for road widening, curve form change and construction of working and drainage facilities.	В	Flora and Fauna would be affected by felling trees for road widening, curve form change and construction of working and drainage facilities.
	19	Meteorology		Meteorology wouldn't be affected by road project.		Meteorology wouldn't be affected by road project.		Meteorology wouldn't be affected by road project.
	20	Landscape		No scenery to be considered along the proposed route.		No scenery to be considered along the proposed route.		No scenery to be considered along the proposed route.
	21	Global Warming		Not so much CO2 emission.		Not so much CO2 emission.		Not so much CO2 emission.
	22	Air Pollution	В	Dust would be discharged by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.	В	Dust would be discharged by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.	В	Dust would be discharged by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.
	23	Water Pollution	В	There is possibility that the surface water would be polluted by unexpected oil spill from construction machinery and soil runoff from exposed topsoil.	В	There is possibility that the surface water would be polluted by unexpected oil spill from construction machinery and soil runoff from exposed topsoil.	В	There is possibility that the surface water would be polluted by unexpected oil spill from construction machinery and soil runoff from exposed topsoil.
	24	Soil Contamination		No possibility of soil contamination during construction.		No possibility of soil contamination during construction.		No possibility of soil contamination during construction.
Pollution	25	Waste	В	Construction and solid wastes would be generated during construction.	В	Construction and solid wastes would be generated during construction.	В	Construction and solid wastes would be generated during construction.
	26	Noise and Vibration	В	Noise and Vibration would be generated by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.	В	Noise and Vibration would be generated by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.	В	Noise and Vibration would be generated by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.
	27	Ground Subsidence		Excessive pomping to occur ground subsidence wouldn't be carried out during and after construction		Excessive pomping to occur ground subsidence wouldn't be carried out during and after construction		Excessive pomping to occur ground subsidence wouldn't be carried out during and after construction
	28	Offensive Odor		No possibility to generate offensive odor.		No possibility to generate offensive odor.		No possibility to generate offensive odor.
	29	Bottom Sediment		No possibility to generate bottom sediment.		No possibility to generate bottom sediment.		No possibility to generate bottom sediment.

	Name of Sub-Project		UI-1. E	3ongabon - Pantabangan - Baler Road	UI-2. Lipa -Alaminos Road		UI-4. Catanduanes Circumferential Road	
	Item		Rating	ating Reasons Rating Reasons		Reasons	Rating Reasons	
	30	Accidents B		There is danger to the life and environment by traffic accident, blasting work and natural disaster (falling stones, mudslide, etc.) during and after construction.		There is danger to the life and environment by traffic accident, blasting work and natural disaster (falling stones, mudslide, etc.) during and after construction.	В	There is danger to the life and environment by traffic accident, blasting work and natural disaster (falling stones, mudslide, etc.) during and after construction.
Overal	Overall rating		В	Some impacts are expected.	В	Some impacts are expected.	В	Some impacts are expected.

N	Jame	of Sub-Project	PBM-1. City	. Aringay -Laoag		. Sta.Rita m)-Nueva Ecija	PBM-3 Road	. Sipocot -Baao	PBM-4 Surigac City*	o(Lipata)-Davao
		Item	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons
	1	Involuntary Resettlement		No resettlement required		No resettlement required		No resettlement required		No resettlement required
ia.	2	Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood, etc		Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood would be activated.		Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood would be activated.		Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood would be activated.		Local Economy such as Employment and Livelihood would be activated.
onment crite	3	Land Use and Utilization of Local Resources		No change in land use and no use of local resources.		No change in land use and no use of local resources.		No change in land use and no use of local resources.		No change in land use and no use of local resources.
Social Environment: (社会環境) *Impacts on "Gender" and "Children's Right" may be related to all social environment criteria.	4	Social Institutions such as Social Infrastructure and Local Decision - making Institutions		Traffic condition would be improved and access to the social institution would be easy.		Traffic condition would be improved and access to the social institution would be easy.		Traffic condition would be improved and access to the social institution would be easy.		Traffic condition would be improved and access to the social institution would be easy.
ent: (社会環境) [*] may be related to	5	Existing Social Infrastructures and Services		No influence on the local water and electricity demand is expected.		No influence on the local water and electricity demand is expected.		No influence on the local water and electricity demand is expected.		No influence on the local water and electricity demand is expected.
Social Environment: Children's Right" may	6	The Poor, Indigenous and Ethnic people		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
Social Childree	7	Misdistribution of Benefit and Damage		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
, and "(8	Cultural heritage		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
on ''Gender'	9	Local Conflicts of Interest		Implementation of the project activates the local economy.		Implementation of the project activates the local economy.		Implementation of the project activates the local economy.		Implementation of the project activates the local economy.
*Impacts	10	Water Usage or Water Rights and Communal Rights		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
×	11	Sanitation		Sanitation environment is not expected to be suffered		Sanitation environment is not expected to be suffered		Sanitation environment is not expected to be suffered		Sanitation environment is not expected to be suffered
	12	Hazards (risk) Infectious Diseases such as HIV/AIDS		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
Natural Environmen t	13	Topography and Geographical Features		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
r Env	14	Soil Erosion		No impact is		No impact is		No impact is		No impact is

]	Name	of Sub-Project	PBM-1 City	. Aringay -Laoag		. Sta.Rita an)-Nueva Ecija	PBM-3 Road	. Sipocot -Baao	PBM-4 Surigac City*	o(Lipata)-Davao
		Item	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons	Rating	Reasons
				expected.		expected.		expected.		expected.
	15	Groundwater		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	16	Hydrological Situation		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	17	Coastal zone		No impact is expected.		Proposed route doesn't pass along coastal zone.		Proposed route doesn't pass along coastal zone.		Proposed route doesn't pass along coastal zone.
	18	Flora, Fauna and Biodiversity		Proposed route doesn't pass through forest preservation area. No impact on Flora and Fauna is expected.		Proposed route doesn't pass through forest preservation area. No impact on Flora and Fauna is expected.		Proposed route doesn't pass through forest preservation area. No impact on Flora and Fauna is expected.		Proposed route doesn't pass through forest preservation area. No impact on Flora and Fauna is expected.
	19	Meteorology		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	20	Landscape		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	21	Global Warming		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	22	Air Pollution	В	Dust would be generated by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.	В	Dust would be generated by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.	В	Dust would be generated by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.	В	Dust would be generated by construction machinery and vehicles during and after construction.
	23	Water Pollution		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	24	Soil Contamination		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
_	25	Waste		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
Pollution	26	Noise and Vibration	В	Construction and solid wastes would be generated during construction.	В	Construction and solid wastes would be generated during construction.	В	Construction and solid wastes would be generated during construction.	В	Construction and solid wastes would be generated during construction.
	27	Ground Subsidence		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	28	Offensive Odor		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	29	Bottom Sediment		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.		No impact is expected.
	30	Accidents	В	There is danger to the life by traffic accident during construction.	В	There is danger to the life by traffic accident during construction.	В	There is danger to the life by traffic accident during construction.	В	There is danger to the life by traffic accident during construction.
Overall	ratin	g	В	Some impacts are expected.	В	Some impacts are expected.	В	Some impacts are expected.	В	Some impacts are expected.

(4) Alternative Standard Cross Section Plans for UI Projects

Four alternative standard cross sections (ROW: 14.1m, 12.0 m, 10.1m, 9.1m) were studied and compared in the project planning stage of UI project for the road sections located in town areas. The Survey Team has finally adopted the 12.0m standard section based on site reconnaissance survey and discussion with DPWH. No alternative cross section study was conducted for LTPBM project as this is maintenance of the existing road sections without widening.

The major results of considerations on the environmental aspects are outlined below.

1) UI-1 Bongabon-Rizal/Pantabangan-Baler Road

The road improvement from existing gravel road to concrete pavement is only 2.6 km in total length and the major works for remaining sections are slope protection and drainage works. No alternative cross section study was conducted as the new pavement works in town areas were already completed.

2) UI-2 Lipa-Alaminos Road

The impact on the following items has become larger if the ROW width becomes wider, especially on involuntary resettlements.

- Soil Erosion
 Noise and Vibration
- Hydrological Situation
 Accidents
- Flora, Fauna and Biodiversity
 - Land Use and Utilization of Local Resources

Involuntary Resettlement

- Water Pollution Sanitation
- Waste Hazards (risk) Infectious Diseases such as

HIV/AIDS

3) UI-3 Mindoro West Coast Road

Air Pollution

Most of the Mindoro West Coast Road routes pass on the flat land compared with other UI projects passing through mountainous terrains. According to the scoping result in Table 6.1.2, no impacts are seen on Flora, Fauna and Biodiversity. As to air pollution, dust is caused by passing of construction machinery and vehicles during construction. As larger ROW width increases quantity of works, more dust is emitted. In conclusion, the larger ROW causes more impacts on environments.

4) UI-4 Catanduanes Circumferential Road

The result of environmental evaluation on impact items was the same as UI-2 Lipa-Alaminos Road.

6.2 ACQUISITION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

(1) **EIA System in the Philippines**

1) EIA Procedures

The Philippine Environmental Impact Statement System (PEISS) was established by Presidential Decree (PD) No. 1151 in 1977, known as the Philippine Environmental Policy. The EIA

procedures cover Environmentally Critical Projects (ECPs) presumed to have significant negative impacts on environment or projects proposed in Environmentally Critical Areas (ECAs).

According to the Revised Procedural Manual of the DAO No. 30, once a project is implemented, the Environmental Compliance Certificate (ECC) remains valid and active for the entire duration of the project. However, the ECC automatically expires if the project has not been implemented within five years from date of ECC issuance, or if the ECC is not requested for extension within three months from the expiration of its validity.

The Certificate of Non-Coverage (CNC) is issued when the project is not covered by the EIA system, and if it does not require securing an ECC.

2) System of Approval and License

Under the Philippine EIA system, ECC shall be secured prior to commencement of the project/undertakings, if significant environmental impacts are anticipated. The ECC is issued by the EMB after review by the Environmental Impact Assessment Review Committee (EIARC) on the submitted EIS.

In the Philippines, a new environmental category classification is adopted by the revised system in 2003. This classification is almost similar to that adopted by the World Bank and Asian Development Bank (ADB). According to the classification, a project is classified as category A, B, C, or D on the basis of the degree of impacts of the project, and the procedures corresponding to the category are applied. Projects classified as category A or B are required to obtain ECCs. Projects classified as category C are required to submit a project outline report. Projects in category D are required to obtain CNCs.

The important factors to classify the project in a category A or B are the ECPs indicating a project which will cause large impacts and the ECAs meaning an area which is likely to be affected. The category is decided based on the consolidated information. The road and/or bridge project is included in the subject project of the ECPs.

Table 6.2.1 shows approval requirements which include, depending on the scale of the subject project, the EIS by the central office, EIS by the regional offices, and IEE investigation and checklist. It also shows that the EIS shall be submitted to the EMB central office or the EMB regional offices. ECC will only be acquired after the examination of the EIS. IEE investigation checklist is submitted to the EMB office in charge so as to obtain the ECC. In case the remark "Nothing" is indicated, project description is submitted to the EMB office in charge to obtain a CNC.

Specifications	Requirement
3. Roads and Bridges	
3.1 Bridges and Viaduct	
a. New Construction	
a.1 =< 50.00 meters	Not covered
a.2 > 50.00 meters, =< 80.00 meters	IEE checklist
a.3 > 80.00 meters, =< 150.00 meters	IEE study
a.4 > 150.00 meters, < 500.00 meters	EIS (region)
a.5 500.00 meters and above	EIS (central)
b. Rehabilitation/ Improvement	
b.1 Width increase of $= < 50\%$, acquisition of right of way	Not covered
b.2 Width increase of $> 50\%$, acquisition of right of way	IEE checklist
b.3 Width right of way acquisition	Not covered
3.2 Roads	
a. New Construction	
a.1 Outside critical slope, =< 10.00 km.	IEE checklist
a.2 Outside critical slope, > 10.00 km., =< 15.00 km.	IEE study
a.3 Outside critical slope, > 15.00 km., =< 20.00 km.	EIS (region)
a.4 Outside critical slope, > 20.00 km.	EIS (central)
a.5 Within critical slope, =< 3.00 km.	IEE checklist
a.6 Within critical slope, > 3.00 km., =< 5.00 km.	IEE study
a.7 Within critical slope, > 5.00 km., =< 10.00 km.	EIS (region)
a.8 Within critical slope, > 10.00 km.	EIS (central)
b. Rehabilitation and Improvement	
b.1 Without right of way acquisition	Not covered
b.2 =< 50% of right of way acquisition	Not covered
b.3 > 50% of right of way acquisition	IEE checklist
c. Elevated Roads	
c.1 Fly-over	IEE checklist
c.2 Cloverleaf and other interchanges	IEE study
d. Tunnels and sub-grade reads	
d.1 =<200 meters	IEE study
d.2 >200 meters	EIS (central)
e. Pedestrian passages	
e.1 Overpass	Not covered
e.2 Underpass	IEE checklist

Table 6.2.1	ECPs Screening	Criteria ar	nd Requirements
14010 0.2.1	Loi b bei cening	Critteria ai	ia negun emento

Note: - If road project has a bridge component, the total length of road and bridges will be considered. - Critical slope is equal to 50% slope or 26.57° angle

Source: Social and Environmental Management Systems (SEMS) Operations Manual, DPWH, April 2003

However, the actual category classification is not automatically decided according to these standards, but flexibly determined in consideration of characteristics of the project and the area concerned.

(2) Acquisition of Environmental License from Domestic System

Table 6.2.2 shows the acquisition status of project environmental license. Four projects belong to the UI component while another four to the LTPBM component. These four UI projects are the subject matter of the EIA Study and ECC were issued for these projects. The remaining four LTPBM projects were not included in the EIA since its works are limited to rehabilitation and

maintenance of the existing roads. Hence, CNC has been issued.

	Project No.	Classification	Document reviewed by EMB	ECC/ CNC	Issuer	Project Owner	Validity
1.	Aringay-Laoag City	LTPBM	Project Description	CNC 5th Sept. 2007	EMB, DENR Region I	DPWH	N/A
2.	Bongabon - Pantabangan - Baler Road	UI (Remarks: Jct.PPH – Rizal Route changed to PM)	EIS	ECC 16th Sept. 2002	EMB, DENR	DPWH, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya and Aurora	Requested for progress on procedures of "Application for re-issuance"
3.	Sta.Rita (Bulacan)-Nueva Ecija	LTPBM	Project Description	CNC 24th July. 2008	EMB, DENR	DPWH	N/A
4.	Lipa-Alaminos Road	UI	IEE Study	ECC 28th January 2008	EMB, DENR, Calabarzon Region IV	DPWH	Valid
5.	Sipocot-Baao Road	LTPBM	Project Description	CNC 15th Feb. 2008	EMB, DENR, Region V	DPWH	N/A
6.	Catanduanes Circumferential Road	UI	EIS	ECC 15th Oct. 1995	EMPES, DENR, Region V	PMO-Dept. of DPWH, Catanduanes	Valid*
7.	Mindoro West Coast Road	UI	EIS	ECC 27th Sept. 2001	DENR, Region IV	DPWH	Valid*
8.	Surigao(Lipata) -Davao City*	LTPBM	Project Description	CNC 21st Feb. 2008	EMB, DENR, Caraga Regional Office	DPWH	N/A

Table 6.2.2	Acquisition Status of Project Environmental License
-------------	---

Remarks: * LTPBM; Surigao (Lipata) - Agusan D.N. (124 km) Preventive Maintenance; Carmen – Davao City (48 km) *; Once a project is implemented, the ECC remains valid and active for the lifetime of the project. However, the ECC automatically expires if a project has not been implemented within five (5) years from ECC issuance. (DAO No.03-30)

(3) Conformity with JICA Environmental Guidelines

Since JICA and JBIC guidelines are in a transition period at present, both can be used for confirmation of environmental and social considerations for the project. This involves preparation of the scoping matrix based on a project description and the environmental baseline survey, formulation of an environmental management plan, and filling up of an environmental check list. The results indicate that the environmental and social considerations for the project undertaken based on the Philippines EIA system, conformed closely to the JICA (and JBIC) guidelines.

1) Secure of transparency and accountability

The social acceptability of a project is a result of meaningful public participation, which shall be assessed as part of the ECC application, based on concerns related to the project's environmental impacts (DAO 2003-30). EIA for the project was conducted based on DAO 2003-30 (or the previous DENR Order), with the public participating in the consultation meeting, as required by the order.

2) Considerations to socially vulnerable groups

The EIA for the project includes considerations to socially vulnerable groups in terms of gender, children, elders, the poor, ethnic minority and indigenous people. The EIA process for Project UI-3 (Mindoro West Coast Road) includes the following;

- The ethnic minority who resides in the interior of the island was also considered as among the stakeholders.
- The road project is far from major upland indigenous people communities therefore, has minimal effects to their present lifestyle.
- 3) Monitoring Plan

The ECCs for the projects of UI-4, UI-3, UI-1 and UI-2 were issued 14, 8, 7 and 2 years ago, respectively. As these monitoring plans were made according to DAO 2003-30, they are still satisfactory in general. However, reimplementation of EIA might be required during the detailed design stage, as it has already been around 10 years since the commencement of works, particularly for UI-3 and UI-4 projects. New EIA is required if there have been significant changes in current land use, though such change was not identified by the Survey Team during its site reconnaissance survey.

4) HIV/AIDS

The HIV/AIDS problems specified in JICA/JBIC guidelines are not taken up in the Philippines EIA system. A lot of workers² other than local residents will flow in from the outside especially during construction period. As infectious diseases such as HIV/AIDS might occur, a concrete plan should be prepared with due considerations to public health.

6.3 LAND ACQUISITION AND RESETTLEMENT

(1) Land Acquisition and Resettlement Policy in the Philippines

The first Land Acquisition, Resettlement and Rehabilitation (LARR) Policy was formulated in 1999 specifically for the National Road Improvement and Management Program (NRIMP) Phase 1, World Bank assisted project.

The latest edition, now called the Land Acquisition, Resettlement, Rehabilitation and Indigenous Peoples' Policy or LARRIPP shall provide guidance to those preparing resettlement action plans (RAPs) and safeguards instrument for Indigenous Peoples (IPs) affected by infrastructure projects implemented by the DPWH irrespective funding source (foreign or local).

1) Land Acquisition and Expropriation

The related provisions based on basic national policy are as follows:

- a. Article III, Section 9: "Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation"
- b. Article XII, Section 5 "The State shall protect the rights of indigenous cultural communities to their ancestral lands to ensure their economic, social, and cultural well-being "By act of Congress, customary laws governing property rights or relations can be applied in determining the ownership and extent of ancestral domains.

² 50 % hiring of unskilled labor & 30 % of skilled labor from the local residents (RA 6685 and DPWH Department Order 51 series of 1990).

An act (RA 8974) to facilitate the acquisition of right-of-way (ROW), site or location for national government infrastructure projects was assigned and took effect in November 2000.

2) Involuntary Resettlement

Basic Principles of Resettlement Policy;

- a. Involuntary resettlement should be avoided where feasible.
- b. Where population displacement is unavoidable, it should be minimized by exploring all viable project options.
- c. People unavoidably displaced should be compensated and assisted, so that their economic and social future would be generally as favorable as it would have been in the absence of the project.
- d. People affected should be fully informed and consulted on resettlement and compensation options.
- e. Involuntary resettlement should be conceived and executed as part of the project

The Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) refers to the planning document that describes what will be done to address the direct social and economic impacts associated with involuntary taking of land or its acquisition. The Abbreviated Resettlement Action Plan (ARAP) is acceptable if fewer than 200 people are affected. It is also acceptable if more than 200 people are affected so long as all land acquisition is minor (10 percent or less of all holdings is taken) and no physical relocation is required.

The Infrastructure Right-of-Way (IROW) procedural manual was developed to guide various offices of the DPWH in the proper implementation of the improved IROW process. The preparation of this manual is in line with Department Order No. 5, Series of 2003, which aims to "implement a streamlined IROW process designed to identify, acquire, and manage ROW efficiently and in a timely manner for the implementation of infrastructure projects." This manual is for the use of all offices involved in IROW acquisition within DPWH jurisdiction.

(2) Resettlement Requirements for REAPMP

Affected house survey was conducted for the town areas in UI-2, UI-3 and UI-4 projects. The basic assumption is same for counting the number of affected houses that are the sum of "physically relocated house" plus "houses expected to be set back".

Since the route from Lipa City to Malarayat golf course is located in an urban area, resettlement is expected. Based on the distance between centerline of the road to the walls of the existing houses, the number of residents to be affected is listed for four ROW alternatives as in Table 6.3.1.

Alternatives	ROW	Lipa City - Malarayat Golf Course
1	14.1m	8
2	12.0m	3
3	10.1m	0
4	9.1m	0

 Table 6.3.1
 Affected Residential Houses (Building) on Lipa – Alaminos Road

Note: Alternative 2 (ROW 12.0m) was finally adopted for REAPMP.

Affected house survey was conducted since the major cities like Viga and Pandan are located in an urban area. Based on the distance between the centerline of the road and the wall of the existing house shown on the alignment drawings, the number of affected houses was estimated for four alternatives as in Table 6.3.2.

Table 6.3.2	Affected Residential Houses (Building)	on Catanduanes Circumferential Road
Package II and	III	

Alternatives	ROW	Viga	Panganiban	Bagamanoc	Pandan	Total
1	14.1m	1	12	5	20	38
2	12.0m	1	3	4	8	16
3	10.1m	1	1	1	2	5
4	9.1m	1	1	0	2	4

Note: Alternative 2 (ROW 12.0m) was finally adopted for REAPMP.

Affected house survey was conducted since two cities, Sablayan and Calintaan are located in an urban area. Based on the distance between centerline of the road and the wall of the existing houses, the number of affected residents is listed for four alternatives in Table 6.3.3.

Table 6.3.3	Affected Residential House	es (Building)	on Mindoro West Coast Road
-------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------

Alternatives	ROW	Sablayan Town	Calintaan Town	Total
1	14.1m	22	19	41
2	12.0m	6	7	13
3	10.1m	1	3	4
4	9.1m	0	0	0

Note: Alternative 2 (ROW 12.0m) was finally adopted for REAPMP.

The affected structures of buildings made of timber, concrete, galvanized roof, etc., on these roads belong to middle-class categories in the Philippines.

(3) Avoidance and Mitigation Measures for PAPs

As mentioned above, resettlement is required for ROW acquisition. The following mitigation measures are required for these Project Affected Families (PAFs):

- DPWH should comply with Land Acquisition, Resettlement, Rehabilitation and Indigenous Peoples' Policy (LARRIPP)
- A compulsive resettlement should be avoided as much as possible. When unavoidable, resettlement should be minimized after examining all the project alternatives. Sufficient compensation and support to PAFs should be provided. Choice of resettlement and compensation should be given based on sufficient information service presented to PAFs, etc.

It was confirmed by the site survey that there are no squatters near the UI bridges subjected for reconstruction and widening.

The detailed design should include defining ROW acquisition limits by Parcellary survey, identifying land ownership for PAFs, public consultations, socio economic and property survey for PAFs, etc.

6.4 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

(1) **EIA Procedures**

UI-4 Catanduanes Circumferential Road and Mindoro West Coast Road projects have been passed 14 and 8 years since the issuance of their ECCs. Reimplementation of EIA would be required for these projects at the detailed design stage since substantial changes might be occurred in land use though no substantial changes were seen during the field reconnaissance survey.

It is noted that DENR-EMB has requested DPWH regarding UI-1 Bongabon – Baler Road Project 1) to update the environmental conditions, 2) to update environmental management/ monitoring plan, and 3) to submit a monitoring report. DPWH should response to these DENR-EMB requests without delay.

(2) Natural Environmental and Pollution

Because the UI road projects except UI-3 Mindoro West Coast Road pass through mountainous terrains, there is a concern that sediment discharge may occur due to earth works. It is necessary to take the measures against sediment discharge and to prepare a monitoring plan. For all projects, since dust pollution during construction becomes a problem, it is necessary to take measures to control its emission.

For the UI projects, since alignment change and road widening are planned in part, deforestation will be required. Estimation of the amount of deforestations is shown in Table 6.4.1. Actually, the project owner should secure a logging license from DENR, and should comply with DPWH D.O.#131,1995. As suggested in the environmental management plan, surveillance should be done twice per year after planting /afforestation.

		Unit: Number of trees to be cut
Project No.	Individual Removal of Trees (Small)	Individual Removal of Trees (Large)
UI-1. Bongabon - Pantabangan - Baler Road	300	34
UI-2. Lipa-Alaminos Road	140	7
UI-4. Catanduanes Circumferential Road	900	50
UI-3. Mindoro West Coast Road	1510	82
Total	2850	173

Table 6.4.1Estimation of Quantity of Deforestations

Note: The above estimation might be changed by the detailed design.

(3) Social Environment (Resettlement)

At the detailed design stage, basic data should be collected for the RAP, including the following information;

- a. Number and names of barangays and families to be traversed/ affected
- b. Types of land use (agricultural, residential, commercial, etc.)
- c. Number and type (concrete, wood, light materials) of structures to be affected
- d. Type of plantations (mango, coconut, banana, etc.), if any
- e. Compensation and entitlements (actual payments for land and improvements such as structures, crops and trees, and other entitlements)

f. Implementation schedule and budget.

The study should comply with IROW Procedural Manual (DPWH, April 2003). The Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) should comply with Land Acquisition, Resettlement, Rehabilitation and Indigenous Peoples' Policy (LARRIPP).

(4) HIV/AIDS

The HIV/AIDS problems described in JICA/JBIC guidelines are not taken up in the Philippines EIA system. Considering that a lot of workers other than local residents flow in from outside the province, especially during construction period, infectious diseases such as HIV/AIDS might occur. Therefore, a concrete plan needs to be established for public health.

(5) Environmental Checklist

The environmental checklist (Table 6.4.2) for roads and railways provided in the JBIC Environmental guidelines was used to confirm environmental considerations for both UI and LTPBM projects of REAPMP. The results showed that the environmental and social considerations to the project undertaken based on the Philippines EIA system has conformed closely to the JICA (and JBIC) guideline.

Category	Environmental Item					
1 Domnits and Europeation	(1) EIA and Environmental Permits					
1 Permits and Explanation	(2) Explanation to the Public					
	(1) Air Quality					
2 Mitigation Measures	(2) Water Quality					
	(3) Noise and Vibration					
	(1) Protected Areas					
3 Natural Environment	(2) Ecosystem					
3 Natural Environment	(3) Hydrology					
	(4) Topography and Geology					
	(1) Resettlement					
	(2) Living and Livelihood					
4 Social Environment	(3) Heritage					
	(4) Landscape					
	(5) Ethnic Minorities and Indigenous Peoples					
5 Others	(1) Impacts during Construction					
	(2) Monitoring					
6 Note	Reference to Checklist of Other Sectors					
UNDIE	Note on Using Environmental Checklist					

 Table 6.4.2
 Environmental Checklist

7. IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

7.1 INSTITUTIONAL SETUP FOR PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

(1) Executing Agency

The Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH) will be the executing agency responsible for the implementation of Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program (REAPMP or the Program).

(2) **Project Implementation and Management Organization**

To achieve the goals and targets of REAPMP efficiently and effectively, the DPWH will initiate the implementation arrangements as shown in Figure 7.1.1, through a department order similar to NRIMP-2.

Overall direction and leadership for implementing REAPMP will be exercised by the Secretary of the DPWH supported by its Executive Committee (EXCOM). Directly assisting the Secretary in his overall direction of the program shall be the Undersecretary designated as Overall-in-Charge for the implementation. The EXCOM will serve as the Program Steering Committee (PSC) for REAPMP. The PSC will be periodically called, or as required, to discuss policies and institutional reforms that require management attention and decision. The PSC formulates recommendations on such issues for the Secretary's consideration and other outside agencies.

The REAPMP (Yen Loan) should coordinate and collaborate with the related JICA Grant and Technical Assistance, including its Technical Cooperation Project (Phase II) under proposal and Road Sector Long Term Master Plan Study to be proposed in the future.

A new unified REAPMP Program Management Office (REAPMP-PMO) shall be created to administer the Program. REAPMP-PMO is responsible and accountable for the management of program inputs and delivery of outputs.

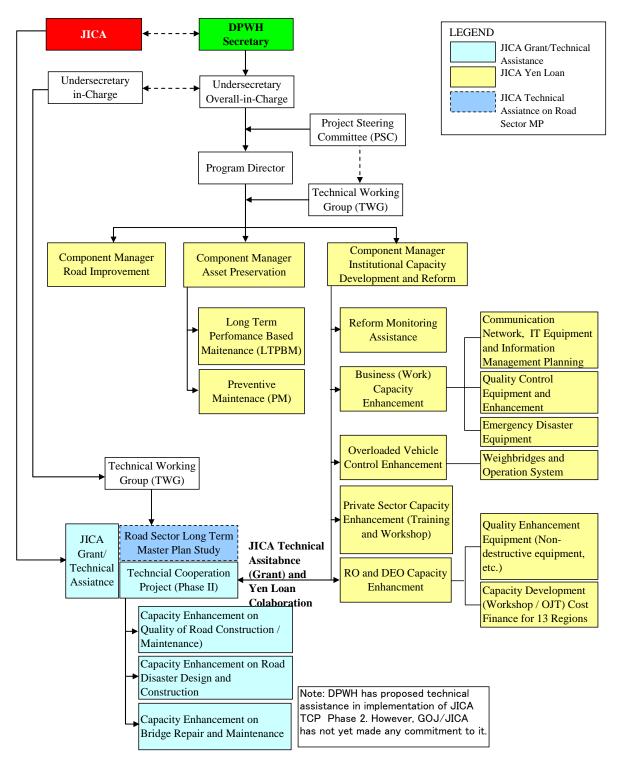


Figure 7.1.1 Implementation and Management Organization of REAPMP

The REAPMP-PMO shall be headed by a Program Director who will report directly to the designated Undersecretary for the implementation of REAPMP. Three component managers will be appointed for each of the three components, namely road upgrading and improvement (UI), road asset preservation (LTPBM and PM) and institutional capacity development (ICD).

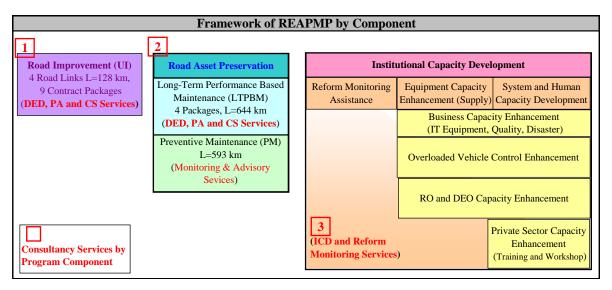


Figure 7.1.2 Framework (Component) of REAPMP

The UI Component comprising of civil works and consultancy services will be managed by the UI Component Manager. LTPBM and PM, and associated consultancy services will be implemented by the BOM and the RPO. The Component Manager for LTPBM and PM reports to the Program Director on all activities under said component. ICD Component will be coordinated by its designated Component Manager in close coordination with MIS and other relevant units, including BRS, BOE, PS, etc.

7.2 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

Figure 7.2.1 shows the overall Program implementation schedule. The Program implementation period will be from 2010 to 2017. The final report of JICA preparatory survey for REAPMP is submitted in October 2009. JICA will conduct project appraisal in November 2009 and loan agreement is expected to be signed by the Japanese fiscal year of 2009 (March 2010).

Final Report (Summary)
JICA Preparatory Survey
For Road Enhancement and Asset Preservation Management Program (REAPMP)

October 2009

Item	Length	Start	End	Period	20					20								201					
HOLL D. ((km)			(Month)		(1)		(2	2)		3)	(4	1)	(5)	(6))	(7)		(8)		(9))
JICA Loan Preparation		Mar 2000	0 =+ 2000	7																			
- JICA Preparatory survey		Mar.2009	Oct.2009	7	FF	+		-	_	⊢⊢					_		+				H	++	-
- Project Appraisal - L/A & E/N		Nov.2009	Mar.2010	1	$\left \right $	+		_	_	+	$\left \right $		-				+					┿	-
Project Implementation		Feb.2010	Mar.2010		\vdash	+	H	-		╈	++		-				+			+	+	┿	+
1. Road Improvement (UI)	128																						
- Procurement of Consultants	120	Apr 2010	Sep.2010	6																			
- Detailed Engineering Design & Bidding			Mar.2011	6	\vdash	+				+	++						+	++				++	-
Documents Preparation		001.2010	Wiai.2011	0																			
- Parcellary Survey and Land Acquisition		Ion 2011	Dec.2011	12	$\left \right $	+	\square		-								+				$\left \right $	++	-
- Procurement of Civil Works Contractors			Dec.2011	9	╟┼	+											+				$\left \right $	++	+
- Civil Works and Construction Supervision			Dec.2011	-	╟	+				H											H	++	+
- Maintenance Period			Dec.2014	12	╟	+				+	++										+	++	+
2. Asset Preservation		Jan.2015	Dec.2015	12	╟┼	+			-	H							T				H	++	
2.1 Long Term Performance-Based	644																						
Maintenance (LTPBM)																							
- Procurement of Consultants		Apr 2010	Sep.2010	6																			
- Detailed Engineering Design & Bidding			Mar.2011	6	\mathbb{H}	+	H	Ħ	H	\mathbb{H}	\mathbb{H}	H	H	\mathbb{H}	+	\mathbb{H}	\mathbb{H}	++	\mathbf{H}	+	╟	++	+
Documents Preparation (including		001.2010	Wiai.2011	0																			
conception design for a pilot design-build																							
contract)*																							
- Training of Contractors/ Consultants for		Ion 2011	Mar.2011	3	\vdash	+				+	++						+	++				++	-
LTPBM		Jan.2011	Mai.2011	5																			
- Procurement of Civil Works Contractors		Apr 2011	Dec.2011	9	\vdash	+							-				Ħ	++				++	-
- Implementation of LTPBMC			Dec.2011	~	\vdash	+				H	\mathbf{H}											++	-
- Monitoring & Evaluation			Dec.2017	12	╟┼	+				H		F					T						
2.2 Preventive Maintenance (PM)	593	5411.2017	Dec.2017	12	H	+	H	T		Ħ							Ħ				H	Ħ	\square
- Preparation (DPWH)	575	Apr 2010	Dec.2010	9																			
- Implementation of Pre-Fixed Road Links	93		Dec.2012	12						Ħ							T					Ħ	+
(moved from LTPBM)	,,,	5un.2012	D00.2012	12											•								
- Implementation of Annual Program 1	150	Jan 2011	Dec.2011	12	H	+											T				H	++	-
(AWP-1)	100	vuii2011	200.2011							Г			T										
Implementation of Annual Program 2	150	Ian 2012	Dec.2012	12	H	+				Ħ	++						Ħ				H	++	+
(AWP-2)	150	Jun.2012	Dec.2012	12								H			•								
- Implementation of Annual Program 3	200	Jan.2013	Dec.2013	12	Ħ					Ħ							T				H	Ħ	+
(AWP-3)																							
- Monitoring and Engineering Advice		Jan.2011	Dec.2013	36	H												ŧ.				H	Ħ	
3. Institutional Capacity Development					Ħ	T				Ħ							Т				Π	Ħ	T
(ICD) and Reform Monitoring																							
Procurement of Consultants		Jun.2010	Dec.2010	9																			
- ICD-1 Overload Vehicle Control		Apr.2011	Dec.2013	33									_										
Enhancement					Ш					Ľ		L									\square		
- ICD-2 Quality Control Enhancement		Apr.2011	Dec.2012	21	Ш											Ш	Π	\square		Ш	\prod	Ш	
- ICD-3 Emergency Road Disaster		Apr.2011	Sep.2011	6	IT		IŤ	П					Π	$ \prod$	Π	ΙT	IT	$ \top$	ΙT	ΙT	$ \Gamma$	ΙT	
Recovery Equipment for 10										۱ſ	Π												
DPWH DEOs					Ш					\square	\prod						\square			\square		Щ	
- ICD-4 Communication Network and IT		Apr.2011	Dec.2012	21						۱L		I L I											
Equipment/Software					\square		\square			ļľ		ŢΠ		\square		Ш	\square	\parallel	\square	\parallel	\square	Щ	Ц
- ICD-5 Capacity Development Support		Jan.2011	Dec.2013	36																			
for Remaining 13 Regions					\parallel		Ц			Щ	μĮ	ЦĨ	Щ	ЦŪ		\square	\parallel	\parallel		\parallel	\parallel	$\downarrow\downarrow$	
- ICD-6 Consultancy Services for ICD																							
(1) Institutional Capacity		Apr.2011	Dec.2012	21							•	ŧ ⊨l											
Development for the ICD-1,																							
(2) Reform Monitoring Assistance			Dec.2013							Ħ					T								
(3) Enhancement of Contractors and		Apr.2011	Dec.2012	21								┥┝│											
Consultants																							

Note: * Detailed Engineering Design includes the existing pavement investigation by FWD and IRI

Equipment to supply the correct information for bidders.

Figure 7.2.1 Overall Implementation Schedule of REAPMP

7.3 CONSULTANCY SERVICES

(1) Framework of Consultancy Services

As there are three different components under REAPMP, the proposed consultancy services should match the program implementation framework illustrated in Figure 7.1.2. Team A and

Team B will provide the consultancy services for the UI, and the LTPBM/PM programs, respectively. Team C provides the services for ICD and reform monitoring assistance, including monitoring on agreed action plans.

(2) **Project Implementation and Management Services for UI Projects**

The consultancy services for the UI project implementation include:

- Detailed engineering design (design review for UI-1 and UI-4) and tender documents preparation. UI-4 should be reviewed to meet the project budget, minimizing realignments.
- Procurement assistance to civil works contractor
- Construction supervision and project management.

The expatriate engineers will be assigned to the central team and provide guidance on field survey and check the detailed engineering deigns by the local consultants. The same methodology will be applied for the construction supervision stage. The central team will provide project implementation management services and guidance for the field supervision teams.

(3) Project Implementation and Management Services for LTPBM and PM

The consultancy services for the LTPBM and PM are comprised of:

- LTPBM implementation, including detailed engineering design and tender documents preparation, procurement assistance, construction supervision and project management.
- Providing monitoring and engineering advice on the PM programs

Concept design will be also conducted for a pilot design build contract for PBM-3, including existing road condition survey using IRI measurement and FWD devices to provide correct and sufficient information to bidders. The consultant will also conduct training of contractors, consultant and the DPWH officers on LTPBM contracts, including work concept, responsibility, interventions measurement and payment methods.

The PM under REAPMP involves execution of annual AC overlay works on the existing pavement to be implemented as a joint financial scheme of GOP (GAA and Road fund) and GOJ (Yen loan). Special account method shall be applied for payment. The consultancy services include monitoring of PM program implementation and engineering advisory services.

(4) Institutional Capacity Development (ICD)

The consultancy services for the ICD include the following:

- Procurement assistance for equipment (weighbridges, laboratory equipment, disaster recovery equipment, IT equipment, non-destructive equipment) through ICB, including bidding documents and specification preparations, bid evaluation and contract procedures
- System planning, development and operation guidance for weighbridges
- Quality Control Enhancement (QAU)
- Information Management Planning
- Enhancement of Contractors and Consultants (Workshops)
- Reform Monitoring Assistance Services

7.4 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The DPWH has proposed to the GOJ the implementation of Technical Cooperation Project Phase II (TCP-Phase II) on "Quality Management and Enhancement for Road and Bridge Construction / Maintenance". Its objective is to further enhance the capacity of ROs and DEOs at all remaining 13 regions. If both governments agreed on TCP-Phase II after a joint project appraisal on TCP-Phase I, JICA will continue its capacity development project for 3 regions (CAR, Region VII and Region XI). The REAPMP will finance the cost of nondestructive equipment required for the remaining 13 regions and training costs (workshop and OJT costs) as collaboration program. In the case of that GOP/JICA could not agree on TCP-Phase II, the Survey Team recommends that DPWH should expand institutional capacity development project to the remaining 13 regions by using equipment and training facilities provided under REAPMP.

In the Pre-FS report, DPWH has proposed to conduct the detailed engineering and parcellary surveys, through consulting services for preparation of REAPMP Phase II. Thus, this will be considered for implementation under REAPMP Phase II, under a grant aid scheme. The DPWH has also requested technical assistance in preparing the four projects for implementation through the PPP scheme, under a grant scheme.

However, as Yen Loan does not have grant portion unlike an IBRD loan, the Survey Team recommends that the study and engineering design should be subject to the technical assistance scheme of GOJ. The Survey Team will also recommend that the DPWH establish clear and stable future policies, strategy involving LTPBME, targets and investment plan for road asset valuation and management, not only for the medium-term but also for long-term. As JICA has technical assistance facilities for preparation of the nationwide highway planning and road asset management, the DPWH should utilize such facilities. The results of the highway master plan should be the basis for REAPMP Phase II and Phase III in the future.

7.5 PROCUREMENT PLAN

(1) Contract Packaging and Procurement Plan for UI Project Contracts

UI project should be implemented with appropriate contract packages to be determined taking into consideration the size of contracts (amount and quantity), characteristics of the section, technical difficulty, construction period, funding source, and type bidding competition.

The JICA Survey Team recommends implementing the UI project in nine packages as given in the following table. Adjustment of contract sizes should be made appropriate for UI-3 and UI-4, during the detailed design stage.

No.	Project Name	Package	Contract Name	Road	UI		Bri	dge Length		Construction	Estimated	Remarks (Contract
		No.		Length	Length*	Replac	ement	Widening 11	ane to 2 lanes	Period	Contract	size adjustment)
				(km)	(km)	(No.)	(m)	(No.)	(m)	(Month)	(Mill Php)	
UI-1	Bongabon - Rizal/	UI-1.	Bongabon-Rizal	27.26	0.74					24	167	
	Pantabangan - Baler	CP-I	-Pantabanagn									
		UI-2.	Canili - Maria	24.08	1.90	2	129	4	106	24	293	
		CP-III	Aurola									
UI-2	Lipa - Alaminos	CP-1	Lipa - Alaminos	16.73	7.46					24	211	
UI-3	Mindoro West Coast	UI-3.	Rizal - Calintaan	17.51	5.63	1	8			24	164	Adjust Contract
	Road	CP-II										package at the DE
		UI-3.	Calintaan -	49.34	35.38	4	92	2	63	24	1,110	stage to make
		CP-III	Sablayan									similar sizes
		UI-3.	Sablayan - Sta	62.08	21.76	2	66	1	10	24	709	
		CP-IV	Cruz									
		UI-3.	Sta Cruz -	24.48	8.23	2	64	1	62	24	304	
		CP-V	Mamburao									
UI-4	Catanduanes	UI-4.	Vega -	9.97	3.32	2	230			36	148	Adjust Contract
	Circumferential	CP-II	Bagamanoc									package at the DE
		UI-4.	Bagamanoc-	54.24	44.04	2	110			36	1,334	stage to make
		CP-III	Pandan									similar sizes
	Total			285.67	128.46	15.00	698.60	8.00	240.70		4,440	

Table 7.5.1	Outline of Contract Packages for UI Project
1abic 7.5.1	Outline of Contract Lackages for CLI Foject

Note: * Pavement length improved from gravel road to PCC paved road.

The procurement method to be adopted shall be the ICB in accordance with the JICA/JBIC procurement guideline. The Revised Implementing Role and Regulations (IRR) of R.A.9184 shall be applied as far as these have no conflict with the JICA/JBIC procurement guidelines.

(2) Contract Packaging and Procurement Plan for LTPBM Contracts

LTPBM contract packages consist of four sub-projects as outlined in the following table. The contractor is responsible for managing the road (and bridges) to be in good to fair condition, (IRI<4.0) for 5-year contract period. The scope of work includes rehabilitation, PM, routine maintenance and backlog maintenance for shoulders, drainage and slopes. PBM-2 and PBM-4 includes bridge replacement. The works also include road safety facilities.

No.	Contract Name	Road	Major S	Scope of	Works	Bridge	Bridge Length		Estimated	Remarks			
		Length	RH	PM	RM	Replacemen	Repair &	n Repair &	n Repair &	Repair &	Period	Contract	
						t	Maintenance		Amount				
		(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(m)	(m)	(Year)	(Mill Php)				
PBM-1	Aringay-Laoag	242.12	93.00	149.10	1,210.60		2,813	5	3,413				
PBM-2	Sta. Rita- Bdr.	169.27	62.60	106.70	846.35	45	2,502	5	1,873				
	Nueva Ecija												
PBM-3	Sipocot- Baao	109.48	41.60	67.90	547.40		911	5	1,441	Pilot Design			
										Build Contract			
PBM-4	Surigao (Lipata) -	123.50	44.50	79.00	617.50	84	1,954	5	1,665				
	Bdr.Agusan D.N.												
	Total	644.37	241.70	402.70	3,221.85	129	8,180		8,392				

 Table 7.5.2
 Outline of Contract Packages of LTPBM Project

Note: The LTPBM contract includes backlog maintenance for shoulders, drainage and slopes. It also includes road safety facilities.

The procurement method to be adopted shall be ICB in accordance with the JICA/JBIC procurement guideline and Revised IRR of R.SA.9184.

(3) Contract Packaging and Procurement Plan for PM Contracts

The PM under REAPMP is programmed into three annual work programs to be completed within each fiscal year (January – December). The minimum contract length should be 10 km and its contract amount shall be about 70-80 million Php, except PM-A1, PM-A2 and PM-A3, as outlined in Table 7.5.3.

No.	Contact Name / AMP	No. of C.	Length	Estimated Total	Average Contract
		Packages*	(km)	Cost (Mill.Php)	Amount (Mill.Php)
A. Pre-F	ixed Road Links				
PM-A1	PPH/Talavera-Rizal	1-2	25.5	157	157
PM-A2	Alaminos - San Pablo -	1-2	19.5	193	193
	Tiaong (PPH)		-,		
PM-A3	Carmen - Davao City (2-	3-4	48.0	947	237
	7 lane road), (PPH)				
B. HDM	-4 selected Road Links				
Annual V	Work Program 1 (AWP-1)	10	150.0	828	83
Annual V	Work Program 2 (AWP-2)	10	150.0	828	83
Annual V	Work Program 3 (AWP-3)	15	200.0	1,104	74
	Total	39 to 41	593.0	4,058	

Table 7.5.3	Outline of Contract Packages of PM Program
	outline of contract fuchages of first fogram

Note: * Approximate numbers of contracts.

The procurement method to be adopted shall be the LCB in accordance with Revised IRR, R.A.9184.

(4) **Procurement of Equipment**

The procurement method to be adopted shall be International Competitive Bidding (ICB) in accordance with JICA/JBIC procurement guidelines.

No.	Description	No.	Estimated Cost	Remarks
			(Mill Php)	
ICD-1	(1). Purchase of Weighbridges and Installation	8 sets	33.4	
	(2). Purchase of Spare Parts and Refurbish of Weighbridges	4 sets	26.1	
ICD-2	(3). Purchase of Laboratory Testing Equipment	8 sets	122.1	2 packages (separate package for universal testing machines)
ICD-3	(4). Emergency Road Disaster Recovery Equipment for DPWH DEOs (1 wheel loader and 2 dump trucks each)	10 sets	297.9	2 packages (one for dump trucks and other for wheel loaders)
ICD-4	(5). Purchase of Computer, Software and IT Communication Equipment	30 sets	208.0	
ICD-5	(6). Non-destructive equipment, etc. for Capacity Development of 13 Regions	13 sets	156.6	
Total			844.1	

 Table 7.5.4
 Outline of Contract Packages for Procurement of Equipment

(5) Consultancy Services

Three consultancy services will be procured for the REAPMP component. Team A provides the consultancy services for the road improvement project, Team B for the LTPBM and PM programs, and Team C for the ICD and reform monitoring assistance, including monitoring on agreed action plans.

Contract	Description	Stage	Ν	Man-Mont	h	Estimated
Package			Foreign	Local	Support	Amount
			Experts	Experts	Staff	(Mill Php)
Team A	Consultancy Services for Road	DD / PA	26	149	84	122
	Improvement (UI) Project	CS	90	1,358	516	431
	Implementation	Total	116	1,507	600	552
Team B	Consultancy Services for Road	DD / PA	63	157	96	209
	Asset Preservation Programs	CS	130	1,124	684	612
	(LTPBM & PM)	Total	193	1,281	780	821
Team C	Consultancy Services for		66	74	72	143
	Institutional Capacity					
	Development (ICD) and Reform					
	Monitoring Assistance					
Total			375	2,862	1,452	1,517

The procurement method to be adopted for seeking consultancy services shall be the ICB in accordance with JICA/JBIC procurement guidelines. Short listing and two-envelop methods shall be applied.

7.6 MAINTENANCE AT POST-CONSTRUCTION STAGE

The contractor shall be responsible for carrying out routine maintenance at his own cost up to the final acceptance for UI and PM projects. The DPWH shall be responsible for carrying out maintenance after the issuance of the Certificate of Acceptance. The BOM is responsible for overall maintenance management while the ROs/DEOs will be responsible for the maintenance works implementation.

The contractor is fully responsible for rehabilitation, PM and routine maintenance during the 5-year contract period in the case of LTPBM contract. The contractor should be also required to control overloaded vehicles on the contracted LTPBM road links as it will cause highly negative effects on pavements. The DPWH shall be responsible for maintenance after the issuance of the Certificate of Acceptance of LTPBM contract. The BOM is responsible for the overall maintenance management while the ROs/DEOs are responsible for the maintenance works implementation.

7.7 EXTERNAL RISKS

Some potential risks caused by uncontrollable external factors are anticipated through the implementation of the Project. Those risks and their proposed mitigation measures to be taken if possible are as follows:

- Expansion of the funds needed for road maintenance not realized in current political environment
- Revision of inadequate provisions of RA 8794 on overloading by legislation and provision of stiffer penalties not realized
- Difficulty in sector reform involving attraction of more contractors to road maintenance
- Allocation of funds and selection of projects based on objective techno-economic criteria through PMS/HDM-4 distorted by external interference
- Prospect for insufficient quality of asphalt pavement due to current cost disadvantage and low technical capability of contractors

-

Natural disasters caused by heavy tropical-type rainfall, typhoons and earthquakes

8. **PERFORMANCE INDICATORS**

The Pre-FS Report on REAPMP by JICA and DPWH provided a set of Performance Indicators to be established and used by DPWH as well as their targets at the ends of 2010 and 2014 in order to assess the progress and effectiveness of REAPMP.

Data collection and reporting of these Indicators are reviewed and rearranged in the similar way to NRIMP-2, as shown in Table 8.1. However, DPWH should take appropriate measures as some of the indicators like International Roughness Index (IRI) require a special measurement equipment which DPWH currently does not have and make RMMS workable.

	Deseline		Targets	gets			Data Collection & Reporting	ıg
Performance Indicators	2009 or 2010	2011	2012	2013	After 2013	Frequency	Data Collection Instrument	Responsibility
1. Greater Efficiency in Planning and Funding								
1.1 % of PM Projects Funded based on Needs using PMS/HDM-4	tbc	%08	85%	%06	%06	Annual	PMS, BOM & RPO databases	BOM, RPO, RB
1.2 % of RM Projects Funded based on RMMS	tbc	80%	85%	%06	%06	Annual	RMMS database	BOM, RPO
2. Improvement of Road Conditions or Service Level								
2.1 Average Road Roughness Measured by IRI	tbc	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	Annual	RBIA	PS, BOM
2.1 % of Paved Roads Rated Good or Fair Using IRI/ROCOND	39% (2008)	20%	%09	%0L	80%	Annual	RBIA	PS, BOM
2.3 Pavement Road v.s. Total National Road Length	73% (2008)	76%	78%	80%	%06	Annual	RBIA	PS, BOM
2.4 Budget Allocation for Road Maintenance (billion peso)	12	14	15	16	20	Annual	RBIA	PS, BOM
3. Reduction in Road User Costs								
3.1 Reduction in Vehicle Operating Cost, vs. 2009	tbm	-10%	-15%	-20%	-25%	Annual	HDM-4	Sd
3.2 Increase in Travel Speed based on Spot Surveys, vs 2009	tbm	10%	13%	16%	20%	Annual	BOM Survey	PS, BOM
3.3 Reduction in % Incidence of Overloading, vs. 2009	tbc	-2%	-3%	%†-	-5%	Annual	BOM records, LTO records	RO, LTO
3.4 Reduction in Incidence of Road Accidents, vs. 2009	tbc	-10%	-15%	-20%	-30%	Annual	PNP records, TARAS	PS, RO
4. Improved Project Implementation								
4.1 % of Maintenance Projects Completed on Schedule	tbc	80%	85%	%06	95%	Annual	BOM records	BOM, RO
4.2 % of cases where Maintenance Defects were Remedied within the Prescribed Time	tbc	85%	%06	95%	95%	Annual	BOM records	BOM, RO
4.3 % of Maintenance Project Completed within Budget	tbc	85%	%06	95%	95%	Annual	BOM records	BOM, RO
4.4 % of Maintenance Projects Complying with the Technical Audit	tbc	85%	%06	95%	95%	Annual	BOM records	BOM, RO
5. Others								
5.1 % Reduction in COA Disallowance and Reported Irregularities on Maintenance Activities	tbc	-20%	-25%	-30%	-40%	Annual	COA records	DPWH, COA
5.2 % Reduction in Adverse Internal Audit Findings on Maintenance Activities	tbc	-20%	-25%	-30%	-40%	Annual	IAS records	DPWH
5.3 Report Card Rating by Bantay Lansangan Partnership	tbc	85%	%06	95%	95%	Quarterly	BL Reports	BL, DPWH
5.4 Staff Number v.s. Current Staff Number	100%	95%	93%	%06	70%	Annual	DPWH records	PS
Note: tbc: to be calculated, tbm: to be measured								

 Table 8.1
 Project Performance Indicators and Monitoring Methods

9. AGREED ACTION PLANS

To provide for the efficient and effective implementation of REAPMP as well as the entire road asset preservation/enhancement and management program, the Pre-FS for REAPMP conducted by JICA and DPWH produced a set of agreed actions to be adopted and carried out by GOP. Keeping the basic framework unchanged, the review and rearrangements of the original matrix have been undertaken and are still in progress. The formation of the revised matrix will be composed of the objectives, action measures, and type of recommendations, together with the actions to be taken by GOP in the starting years of the REAPMP implementation, the evaluated intensity of the features of the action measures, and the intensity of the relation with JICA resulting from involvement in REAPMP or the JICA Technical Cooperation Programs.

The reform measures which were all components of the conditionality in the original Pre-FS matrix are finally renamed the "agreed action plans" and ranked into A, B or C according to the intensity of recommendation. Their definitions are tentatively determined by JICA as follows;

- Agreed Action Plan A: Action measure which is most strongly recommended so that JICA may not ensure the continuation of the succeeding phase of the program if GOP fails to achieve it during the current phase.
- Agreed Action Plan B: Action measure of which the progress toward achievement is monitored during the program implementation, and
- Agreed Action Plan C: Action measure to be achieved by GOP on a longer-term basis.

The features of the action measure for the intensity to be evaluated include the importance, urgency, and difficulty. According to the relative intensity, action measures are ranked A, B, or C for each of the three features. Thus the necessity of the action measure is evaluated.

The proposed set of agreed action plans has not finalized as yet. The updated draft for the Recommendations/Action Plans matrix, produced jointly by the two consultant teams (this team and KEI team), is as shown in Table 9.1 (Agreed Action Plan A and B) and Table 9.2 (Agreed Action Plan C) below.

I. HANNUSCA AND FILANCING SAFFECTIS I. Labelich kag etna hefe investion frames energy I. Bronow Shill Real Warking and Definition Lang-fram I. Labelich kag etna hefe investion frames energy Axet Procession framework. I. Labelich kag etna hefe investion framework. J. Bronow Shill Real Warking and the investion framework hefe investion framework. I. Labelich kag etna hefe investion framework. J. Bronow Cli System for Read Phanning and Managemut I. Labelich kag etna hefe investion framework. J. Bronow Cli System for Read Phanning and Managemut I. Labelich kag etna hefe investion framework. J. Bronow Cli System for Read Phanning and Managemut I. Labelich kag etna hefe investion framework. J. Bronow Cli System for Read Phanning and Managemut I. Labelich kag etna hefe in the framework. J. Bronow Cli System for Read and fina tena hefe in the frame and fr	he long-term strategy			
n Definitive Long-Term ion for Asset Preservation rNeeds. ind Management Practices Practices ILITY ASPECTS	he long-term strategy			
ion for Asset Preservation Ind Management Ind Management Practices Practices ILTTY ASPECTS Insparency Insparency	he long-term strategy	В	с	
ion for Asset Preservation Ind Management Ind Management Ind Practices Ind Contemporate Ind Practices Ind Practice		Α	Α	REAPMP, NRIMP, RSIF
Practices Practi		В	В	RSIP
Ind Management	Æ	Α	A	REAPMP
Practices Cles Cles Cles Cles Cles Cles Cles Cl		в	Α	REAPMP-ICD
Practices Cles Cles Cluster Cles	jects	В	В	REAPMP
Practices Cles Cles Cles BilLITY ASPECTS				
VSPECTS		В	С	T
VSPECTS		A	A	REAPMP-PM
VERECTS		B	A	REAPMP-LTPBM
ISPECTS		Α	A	REAPMP-LTPBM
VSPECTS		в	A	REAPMP- LTPBM
VSPECTS		в	A	JICA-TCP/REAPMP
VSPECTS		В	A	JICA-TCP/REAPMP
VSPECTS	ent for Highway and Bridge	B	A .	REAPMP-ICD
VSPECTS		B i	A .	REAPMP, JICA-TCP
ISPECTS		B	A	JICA-TCP
ISPECTS		в	A	NRIMP-II
VSPECTS	Os	В	Α	REAPMP-ICD
	own to District Level	В	С	
		в	C	,
		В	С	
	s down to District level	в	В	RSIP-I
		В	В	NRIMP-II
	naintenance works	A	А	REAPMP-ICD
	competitive bidding	В	С	-
		В	С	T.
	examination	В	V	REAPMP-ICD
	rmance Evaluation System for	В	С	
		в	Α	
		B	A	REAPMP-ICD
		B	A	
	maintenance engineers with	В	С	
		2	A	REAPMP-ICD
		B	A	
		В	A	KEAPNIP-ICD
		Α	Α	REAPMP
		В	В	PEGR
		В	в	PEGR, NRIMP-II
		В	В	PEGR, RSIP
(DPWH & RB)	nd performance of road agencies	В	в	NRIMP-II, PEGR
III.3 Rationalize Staffing and Improve Productivity III.3.2 Enhance capability of DPWH staff under the streamlined organization		в	A	REAPMP-ICD
III.3.3.a Support capacity development of DPWH, contractors and consultants to increase outsourcing of road services	ng of road services	V	A	REAPMP-ICD

 Table 9.1
 Summary of Agreed Action Plans (Agreed Action Plan A and B)

More intereduction More intereduction Reconnectualitiestication Reconnectualitiestication More intereduction 1.2.A.B. Point on the DPWH and DBM verkites all final programs and expenditures C </th <th>Interview Interview <t< th=""><th>Much Immediate Article State Accommutation (Main Scheme <</th><th>More functional for Arise from the Arise from Arise from Arise from the A</th><th></th><th>Action Measures</th><th>Type of</th><th>_</th><th></th></t<></th>	Interview Interview <t< th=""><th>Much Immediate Article State Accommutation (Main Scheme <</th><th>More functional for Arise from the Arise from Arise from Arise from the A</th><th></th><th>Action Measures</th><th>Type of</th><th>_</th><th></th></t<>	Much Immediate Article State Accommutation (Main Scheme <	More functional for Arise from the Arise from Arise from Arise from the A		Action Measures	Type of	_	
12.3.4 Post on the DPWH and DBM websites all fund programs and expendances. C C C 12.3.4 Reduce comployment of othys of RNU(Part of L2.3.BMMS) C C C C 1.3.4.6 Limit labor cost components of othys of RNU(Part of L2.3.BMMS) C C C C 1.3.1.4 Instance additional frank for not maintenance (hough ODA with MVCC and CIAA as counterpart finals C C C C 1.3.1.4 Instance additional frank for not maintenance (hough ODA with MVCC and CIAA as counterpart finals C B NRMM-11 1.3.1.4 Instance additional frank for not maintenance (hough ODA with MVCC and CIAA as counterpart finals C B NRMM-11 1.3.1.4 Instance additional particles L.3.1.4 Instance additional additional controls C B NRMM-11 1.3.1.1.1 Instance and reinflation for notional additional controls D Montal and the control additional controls C C C C 1.3.1.1.1 Instance and reinflation for notional additional controls D Montal and the control additional additervicadditervicad 11.3.1 Provicit ing	L3.4 Post on the DPWH and DBM websits all final programs and expenditues: C C C L3.4. Reluee comployment of other advites aftrine from above 90% to 30% of routine maintenance (RM) C C C C L3.4. Latini laber cost component of 04% of RM (Part of L2.2 RMMS) C C C C C C L3.4. Latini laber cost component of 04% of RM (Part of L2.2 RMMS) C	12.A.B. Post on the DPWM and DBM websites all final programs and expenditues: C C C 12.A.B. Reduce complement ordented readside activities from above 50% to 50% of 50% via MVUC and 61% As connerpart funds. C C C 12.A.B. Reduce complement ordented franks from reducing from above 50% to 50% via MVUC and 61% As connerpart funds. C C C C 1.A.B. Instantion of 40% of the provision of 40% of a MVUC and 10.45% d. C B NRMPH II 1.A.B. Instantion of 40% of the provision of A5% of the provision of 40% of the provision of A5% d. C B NRMPH II 1.A.B. Instantion of the provision of A5% of the provision of A5% d. C B NRMPH II 1.A.B. Instantion of the provision of A5% of the provision of A5% d. C B NRMPH II 1.A.B. Instantion of the provision of A5% d. C B NRMPH II 1.A.B. Instantion of the provision of A5% d. C B NRMPH II 1.A.B. Instantion of the provision of A5% d. C B NRMPH II 1.B.A. Review matching provide condition structures NRMPH II C C C C 1.B.A. Review matching provide condition structures NRMPH II C C C C C 1.B.A. Review matching provide condition structures NRMPH II C C C C<	L3.4 Post on the DPWH and DBM websites all fund programs and expenditues: C C C C L3.4. Reduce comployment referred markets activities from above 50% to 30% of reatine maintenance (RM) C C C C L3.4. Reduce comployment referred markets activities from above 50% to 30% of reatine maintenance (RM) C C C C L3.4. Reduce comployment referred markets activities from above 50% to 30% of reatine maintenance (RM) C C C C C L3.4. Reduce activities from above 50% to 30% of reatine maintenance (RM) C C B RRMPH II L3.4. Reduce activities from above 50% to 30% of reatine maintenance (RM) C B RRMPH II L3.4. Reduce activities from above 50% to 50% to 50% to 50% of RM C B RRMPH II L3.4. Reduce activities from above 50% to 50% t	Long-Term Action Measures				
LLAB. Reduce employment oriented rouktike artivites. From above 50% to 70m vith MYUC and GAA a commerpart finads. C C C C LLAB. Lable family an evolution or family for and minimements through GDA with MYUC and GAA a commerpart finads. C <td< td=""><td>LLAB Reduce cupPopriment oriented makte activities from above 50% to 50% to 50% to 50% of Fourtiee maintenance (RM) C</td><td>LAM Reduce cuployment ordented madride activities from adove 50% to 50% of Confree maintenance (RM) C C C - LAM Reduce cuployment ordented from 64 with Clear of 1.1.2 RMMS5 C C C C C LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Provide implementation of Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read R</td><td>LLM Reduce component of effort, effort, from above 50% to 50% of 6ML Fact of 1.2.2 RMMS) C C C C<</td><td></td><td>1.2.3.a Post on the DPWH and DBM websites all fund programs and expenditures</td><td>c</td><td>c</td><td>,</td></td<>	LLAB Reduce cupPopriment oriented makte activities from above 50% to 50% to 50% to 50% of Fourtiee maintenance (RM) C	LAM Reduce cuployment ordented madride activities from adove 50% to 50% of Confree maintenance (RM) C C C - LAM Reduce cuployment ordented from 64 with Clear of 1.1.2 RMMS5 C C C C C LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Induiting increase in overleading pointies. C B NRMP-11 LAM Provide implementation of Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read Reduce for Points or Read R	LLM Reduce component of effort, effort, from above 50% to 50% of 6ML Fact of 1.2.2 RMMS) C C C C<		1.2.3.a Post on the DPWH and DBM websites all fund programs and expenditures	c	c	,
1.3.4. Limit laber cost comporent of 40% of RM (Parr of 1.2.2 RMMS) C C C 1.3.1.a. Modulize additional funds for road maintenance through ODA with MVUC and CAA as connerpart funds. C C C 1.3.1.a. Modulize additional funds for road maintenance through ODA with MVUC and CAA as connerpart funds. C C B PEGR 1.3.1.a. Modulize additional funds for road maintenance through ODA with MVUC and CAA as connerpart funds. C B NRMPA11 1.3.1.1.a. Introduce more MVUC and Second and Second accounting. C B NRMPA11 1.3.1.4. Introduce new PMUC and Second accounting. C B NRMPA11 1.3.1.4. Introduce new PMUC and Second accounting introducing. C B NRMPA11 1.3.1.4. Introduce new PMUC and Second accounting introducing. C B NRMPA11 1.3.1.4. Introduce new PMUC and Second accounting introducing. C B NRMPA11 1.3.1.4. Introduce new PMUC and Second accounting introducing. C B NRMPA11 1.3.1.4. Introduce new PMUC and Second accounting introducing second accounting of TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs. C B NRMPA11 1.3.1.3. Make operational compare contradiction of the NMD and LMMM in minimalines and second accounting of the NMD and Allowed to Compare and training on TARAS data review, encoded acting in the NMD and Allowed to Compare and training on TRAS data review, encoding	1.3.Ac Limit blor cost component of 40% of RM (Parof 11.2 RMMS) C C C 1.3.1.a Mobilize additional funds for real maintenuo: through ODA with MVUC and CAA as connorpart funds. C C C C 1.3.1.a Mobilize additional funds for real maintenuo: through COA with MVUC and CAA as connorpart funds. C C B NRMP-11 1.3.1.a Mobilize additional funds for real maintenuo: C C B NRMP-11 1.4.1.a Inticulating increases in overchading pontices. C B NRMP-11 1.3.1.a Intractional sphile context pakages to march feed entertents. C B NRMP-11 1.3.1.a Intractional sphile context pakages to march feed entertents. C C B NRMP-11 1.3.2. Mise oppontion of component assisted Cost Estimation System (CES). C C B NRMP-11 1.3.2. Mise oppontion of component assisted Cost Estimation System (CES). C C C C C 1.3.2. Mise oppontion of component assisted Cost Estimation System (CES). L3.1.1.8. C C C C C 1.3.2. Mise oppontion of component assisted Cost Estimation System (CES). L3.1.1.8. C C C C C 1.3.2.	LAK Link Unit laber over component of 40N or RM (Par of 1.2. RMMS) C C C LALIA Mobilities additional function for routh minitenance frongity COA with MYUC and CAA as commerpart fruids. C C C LALIA Industry interaction frongity Coa with MYUC and CAA as commerpart fruids. C B NRMP-II LALIA Industry interaction frongity constrained and interaction frongity coardinations. C B NRMP-II LALIA Industry Rescarding from a sprotty at formations. C B NRMP-II LALIA Industry Rescarding commerciants problements. C B NRMP-II LLLA Industry Rescarding commerciants problements. C B NRMP-II LLLA Industry Rescarding commerciants problements. C B NRMP-II LLLA Rescarding commerciants problements. C B NRMP-II LLLA Rescarding commerciants problements. C B NRMP-II LLLA Rescarding commerciants problements. C B NRMP-II LLLA Rescarding commerciants problements. C B NRMP-II LLLA Rescarding commerciants problements. C B NRMP-II LLLA Rescarding commerciants problements. C C C C LLLA Rescarding commerciants problements and tentimes and transty data vareactin additers to and transto	LAA Latit Indiversity component of 400 v er (M1 (par of 1.2 RMMS) C <		1.2.3.b Reduce emoloyment oriented roadside activities from above 50% to 30% of routine maintenance (RM)	c	C	
I.A.I.a. Mobilize additional funds for road maintenine through ODA with MVUC and GAA as counterpart funds C C C · I.A.I.a. Increase current MVUC rates through executive action in accordance with the provision of RA 8794, including increase at in orecloading praulies. C B NRMP-11 I.A.I.a. Include Road Fund s a priority area for noninting. C B NRMP-11 I.I.J.a. Include Road Fund s a priority area for noninting. C B NRMP-11 I.I.J.a. Include Road Fund s a priority area for noninting. C B NRMP-11 I.I.J.a. Include Road Fund s a priority area for noninting. C B NRMP-11 I.I.J.a. Include Road Fund s a priority area for noninting. C B NRMP-11 I.I.J.a. Include Road Fund s a priority area for noninting. C C B NRMP-11 I.I.J.a. Interformation guidance and trainings for project complication of compare 7.5 road rung at last Phy 50 M C C C RAMP-11 I.I.J.a. Provide major compare and complication for the for rAAAS at a review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C C RAMP-11 I.I.J.a. Provide major complemention guidance and training for project complemention guidance and complemention guidance and training for project suppersion C C RAMP-1	1.3.1.1 Modilize additional funds (or road maintenues through ODA with MVUC and CdAA as connerpart funds C C C F 1.3.1.1 Instances current, MVUC rates (trough coecuries exion in accordance with the provision of RA SP94. C B NRMP1-II 1.3.1.1 Instances current, MVUC rates (trough coecuries exion in accordance with the provision of RA SP94. C B NRMP1-II 1.3.1.1 Instances current, MVUC rates (trough coecuries exion) C B NRMP1-II 1.3.1.1 Instances current packages to attrict and the quere of the quer	LALa Moldize additional finds for raid maintenance through ODA with WTUC and GAA accounterpart finds, C C C F LALa Moldize additional finds for raid maintenance through ODA with WTUC and GAA size contraptor finds, C B NRMPH-II LALIA Include Kaal Find Maintenance through One centive action in accordance with the provision of RA 794, C B NRMPH-II LALIA Include Kaal Find Maintenance through One centive action in accordance. Distribution of contractions. C B NRMPH-II LALIA Include Kaal Find Maintenance United Section Caster and Caster and Caster and Section Caster action Caster and Section Caster and Caster Actevel and Caster and Section Caster and Caster and Caster	LAI.a. Modure actinicular fronk for read numerance through ODA with WTUC and GAA accounterpart frunk. C C C FIGR LAI.a. Modure actinicular formation and the provision of RA 1794, C B WRMP-II LAI.a. Include four a provision of RA 1794, C B NRMP-II LAI.a. Include four a provision of RA 1794, C B NRMP-II LAI.a. Include four a provision of RA 1794, C B NRMP-II LAI.a. Include four a provision of RA 1794, C B NRMP-II LAI.a. Include four a provision and includins: C B NRMP-II LAI.a. Include four a provision and including contencts. Distribution and compare and including contence. Distribution and compare and including contence. Distribution and compare and including contence. LAI.a. Provide implementation guidance and fraining on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DBDs. C B NRMP-II LAI.a. Provide implementation guidance and fraining on Compares and fraining contences. Distribution and contence. Distributi		1.2.3.c Limit labor cost component of 40% of RM (Part of 1.2.2 RMMS)	c	c	
IAIA Increase current WVUC rates (through executive action in accordance with the provision of RA 8794, including predicts. Executive action in accordance with the provision of RA 8794, including predicts. PEGR IAIA Include Read Find as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-11 ILI.A Include Read Find as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-11 ILI.A Include Read Find as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-11 ILI.A Include Read Find as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-11 ILI.A Include Read Find as a priority area for monitoring and an apprint compare and terming and any system constant and the provision of the provision predistrest provision preverse and technicial additions to	I.A.I. Infectionse current MVUC rates (through executive action in accordance with the provisien of RA 8794, including predicts. E.B. NRMP-11, FERK I.A.I. Include Read Fund as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-11, FERK I.A.I. Include Read Fund as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-11, FERK I.I.J.A. Adopting rescue to overholding predicts. C B NRMP-11, FERK I.I.J.A. Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and anlysis down to EEO C B NRMP-11, FERK I.I.J.A. Funderate revear/insulation of computer and for implementation guidance and training on TARAS at the view, encoding and anlysis down to EEO C B NRMP-11, RSIP1 I.I.J.A. Funderate revearing for projects conting allation of computer and ff for TARAS at the view, encoding and anlysis down to EEO C B NRMP-11, RSIP1 I.I.J.A. Funderate revearing guidance of training on TARAS at the view, encoding and anlysis down to EEO C B NRMP-11, RSIP1 I.I.J.A. Fortiere three spatiation of computer and ff for TARAS at the view, encoding and anlysis down to EEO C C REAMPIN I.I.J.A. Fortiere training on TARAS data review, encoding and anlysis down to EEO C REAMPIN I.I.J.A. Fortiere training on there to the NDB	LALA Increase current WVIC rates through executive action in accordance with the provision of RA 8794, C B PEGR Including increases Including increases C B NRMP-11 ILALA Include Read Final as a priority area for montoring. C B NRMP-11 ILALA Include Read Final as a priority area for montoring. C B NRMP-11 ILLA. And propertication of the provide signal concrete. 2) cold-mixed design C B NRMP-11 ILLA. And reperimention where street intermologic. 1, 2, 2, cold-mixed design C B NRMP-11 ILLA. And reperimention guidance and training or TARAS data trees. 2, cold-mixed design C B NRMP-11 ILLA. Recorder and contability concretes. 2) cold-mixed design C B NRMP-11 ILLA. Recorder and contability concretes. 2) cold-mixed design C C C C ILLA. Recorder and contability concretes. 2) cold-mixed design C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A.M.h. Increases current. WVICC rates through executive action in accordance with the provision of RA SP94. C B PRGNF-II Including increases Increases In statute generate action in accordance with the provision of RA SP94. C B NRMPF-II Including increases Increase at in overchanding poundies. C B NRMPF-II ILLA.L. Information and schedurate and techniques of the monitoring. C B NRMPF-II ILLA.L. Monitoring revenues and techniques of the monitoring. C B NRMPF-II ILLA.B. Monitoring revenues and techniques of the monitoring. C B NRMPF-II ILLA.B. Monitoring revenues and techniques of the monitoring. C B NRMPF-II ILLA.B. Monitoring revenues and the monitoring on TARAS data revenue, encoding and analysis down to DBOs C B NRMPF-II ILLA.B. Monitoring revenues and the monitoring on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DBOs C B NRMPF-II ILLA.R. Provide implementation of computers and If far TARAS R.F.MAS R.F.MAS R.F.MAS R.F.MAS R.F.MAS C C R ILLA.R. Provide implementation of computers and If far TARAS and POSC B NRMPF-II NRMPF-II		L3.La Mobilize additional finds for road maintenance through ODA with MVUC and GAA as counterpart funds	С	с	
Income generation of the field field field field is a priority are for motionig. C B NRMP-11 1.3.1.d Incolue for out distribution of the product and the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the product on the induction of the inductin of the induction of the induction of the inducti	Income generation C B NRMP-II 1.3.1.41 Include Read Find as a priority use for mantoning. C B NRMP-II 1.3.1.4 Include Read Find as a priority use for mantoning. C B NRMP-II 1.1.3.4 Include Read Find as a priority use for mantoning. C B NRMP-II 1.1.3.4 Fundue Read Find as a priority use for montoning. C C C NRMP-II 1.1.3.4 Fundue Read Find Contract Indiance Stematical Explorities of the montoning and taniysis down to DEOs C C C C NRMP-II 1.1.3.1.4 Fortistical science (for projects costing and taniysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-II 1.1.3.1.4 Review-update compares and training on 7AXS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C <td>memory production intervention interventinterventervention intervention intervention intervention i</td> <td>International and a priority and for monitoring. C B NRMPF-II I.I.A.I. Includes lead Find a a priority and for monitoring. C B NRMPF-II I.I.A.I. Includes reset of control statistics for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the finite for the final statistic statis for the final statistic for the final statistic for the</td> <td></td> <td>I.3.1.b Increase current MVUC rates through executive action in accordance with the provision of RA 8794, including increases in conclusion.</td> <td>c</td> <td>в</td> <td>PEGR</td>	memory production intervention interventinterventervention intervention intervention intervention i	International and a priority and for monitoring. C B NRMPF-II I.I.A.I. Includes lead Find a a priority and for monitoring. C B NRMPF-II I.I.A.I. Includes reset of control statistics for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the fingtistic for product and the finite for the final statistic statis for the final statistic for the final statistic for the		I.3.1.b Increase current MVUC rates through executive action in accordance with the provision of RA 8794, including increases in conclusion.	c	в	PEGR
I.J.I.d. Include Road Fand as a priority area for maniforing. C B NRMP-II, PEGR II.1.2. Model large-sized contract pelages to attract local contractions C C B NRMP-II II.1.3. Model large-sized contract pelages to attract local contractions C C C C C II.1.3. Model large-sized contract pelages to attract local contractions Distribution C C C C C II.1.3. Model represented appliat courred. 2) cold-niced applied courred applied courred. 2) cold-niced applied courred. 2) cold	I.J.J. Include Road Fand as a priority area for maniforing. C B NRMP-II, PEGR II.1.2. A Molpi large-sized contractors II.1.3. A Molpi large-sized contractors C	LALd Include Read Fund as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-11 LLA.d Include Read Fund as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-11 LLJ.A. Adopt large-stord corrited packages to attract beal contractors. C C C NRMP-11 LLJ.A. Adopt large-stord corrited packages to attract beal contractors. C C C NRMP-11 LLJ.A. Adopt large-stord corrited. productions for product explanations. C C C NRMP-11 LLJ.A. Interformer existend Constant and the prior explanation of the product explanation. C B NRMP-11 LLJ.A. Interformer existend Constant and the prior explanation of the prior explanation. C B NRMP-11 LLJ.A. Releve wind extincts LLLA. Evolve wind extinct being under (1982) to enhance safely active constant and the prior explanation of expension. C C R LLJ.A. Releve wind extincts LLLA. Releve wind extinct being under (1982) to enhance safely active of FDIC C C R LLJ.A. Releve wind extinct a stord of extinct. LLLA. Releve wind extinct be and extinct being under (1982) to enhance safely active of FDIC C A REAMP LLJ.A. Releve wind extinct be and extin be and extinct be and extinct be and extinct be and extin	LALd Include Read Fund as a priority area for monitoring. C B NRMP-1I HL1.4. Adopt large-stool contract packages to attract local contractions. C C B NRMP-1I HL1.4. Adopt large-stool contract packages to attract local contractions. C C C NRMP-1I HL1.4. Adopt large-stool contract packages to attract local contractions. C C C NRMP-1I HL1.4. Propose Titract in the empiric exploration system (CES). LL1.4. Institutionalise value explorations and training on TANAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEGo. C B NRMP-1I. HL3.1. Breview wind exploration computer askind Core Edimention System (CES). LL3.4. Propose IICA to become a member of the NDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of PDIC C B NRMP-1I. HL3.1. Review wind exploration computer askind Core Edimention System (CES). LL3.4. Propose IICA to become a member of the NDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of PDIC C C ReAMAP HL3.1. Review wind exploration contract design guide (1982) to enhunce safey aspects. C C ReAMAP HL3.4. Propose IICA to become a member of the NDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of PDIC C C ReAMAP HL3.4. Review wind exploration state or solution to safety aspects. LL3.4. Review wind exploration and technical and ton to active the harmonized edition of PDIC C C C C </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>U</td> <td>в</td> <td>NRIMP-II</td>			U	в	NRIMP-II
III.1.4. Adoptil targe-iorid contract polalges to attract local contraction. C B NRMP-11 III.2.1. Discrincted application contraction. C C C C III.2.1. Discrincted application contraction. C C C C C III.2.1. Discrincted application contraction. C C C C N III.2.1. Discrincted application computer selection. C C C C C III.2.1. Discrinctional computer selection. C C C C C C III.2.1. Districtional application of computer selection. C C C C C C III.2.1. Districtional application of computer selection. C C C C C C III.2.1. Make operational computer selection. C C C C C C C III.2.1. Review.update(inprove an uncher of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C C C C C C III.3.1. Review. III.3.1. Utilizer Poject Management and Construction Storentaction Storentaction and ethnicitation of computer. C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	III.13. Month Imge-stand contract packages to attract local contraction. C B NRMP-II III.3. Inreduce new products and techniques for politic concrets. 3) the make attract packages to attract local contractions. C C C N III.3. Instrumental packages to attract local contract and techniques for politic concrets. 3) the make attraction compare states Concretes. 3) the make attraction of compare assisted Concenters. 3) the make attraction compare assisted Concenters. 3) the make attraction of compare assisted Concenters. 3) the make attraction of compare assisted Concenters. 3) the make attraction of compare assisted Concenters. 3) the make attraction of compare assisted Concenters and IT for TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs. C B NRMP-II II.3.1. In Fordiacing permeter pack attraction and compare assisted Concenters. and IT for TARAS data review, encoding and transitis here compares and transitis here. C B NRMP-II II.3.1. Review and statish there conclumes and transitish between DEOs. C C C R II.3.1. Review and statish there conclumes and transitish between tool on other and transitish between tool on the transmotored obtion of FIDIC C C C C R II.3.1. List Provide implementation of contract. II.3.2. Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by ICA TOP-Planes I C C<	III.3.4. Adoptinge-sized contract packages to attract local contraction. C B NRMP-11 III.3.4. Incoduce new products and techniques for products and techniques for products corrects. 3) non-instead calcin C C C N III.3.1. International and environment of the retrinue	III.1.4. Adopt large-stand contact backgars to attract heal contractors. III.1.4. Adopt large-stand contract packages to attract heal contractors. III.1.4. Introduce new produce and techniques (for polylot ergativi including. C B NRMP-II 11.1.2. Interaction and compare assisted Cast Estimation System (CES) C		L.3.1.d Include Road Fund as a priority area for monitoring.	c		RIMP-II, PEGR
II.1.3.4. Incolous new products and techniques for product and techniques and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMPF11 11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	III.7.4. Incommendant C B NRMP-II 11.1.7.4. Incontours we products and techniques for product contractors. 2) toteninted asphilts concrete. 2) incontinued asphilts concrete. 2) incontinued aspects. C B NRMP-II 11.1.1.7.4. Incontours we product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product concrete. 2) incontinued solutions (or competer as 2) robin triade approximation concretes. 2) incontinued solutions (and the implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-II. 11.1.1.8. Underster threeval/installation of competers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOs C B NRMP-II. 11.1.1.8. Envision and setablish better conditation between DPP and DEWH C B NRMP-II. 11.1.1.8. Envision and establish better conditation between DPP and DEWH C B NRMP-II. 11.1.2. Review-updated envison C B NRMP-II. 11.1.3. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C C A 11.3.1.3. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C C C C 11.3.4. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C A NEAMPP 11.3.4. <td>III.7.4. Introduce new products and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and the intervent product and techniques for product and the intervent product and the intervent product and the operational computer and training on TARAS data review, exceeding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRIMP-11, ISBTP1 II.1.1. Definition competent and the intervent product and the intervent product and the intervent product and the operational competent and the operational computers and training on TARAS data review, exceeding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRIMP-11, ISBTP1 II.1.1. Review undetablish tetre coordination between PPV and DPVH1 II.2.1.4.8. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized efficition of FIDIC C A RESTP4 II.2.1.1.2. A Strictly errored constant and technicial and throw to use the harmonized design and to folding after coordination between transformed to a strict y and the coordination between the indicated design and bioliting after and constant and constant and constant and the analysis down to design and the operation of the terminet on the transformation of the terminet on the transformation of constant whether and Constant and Constant based on fBDIC C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td> <td>ILLA: Incommentation C B NRMP-11 11.7.3 Incommentation converted contractions C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.3 Incommentation supreducts and techniques for product contracts C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.3 Incommentation supreducts and techniques for product contracts C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.3 Incommentation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.3 Review-update/improve guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>	III.7.4. Introduce new products and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and techniques for product and the intervent product and techniques for product and the intervent product and the intervent product and the operational computer and training on TARAS data review, exceeding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRIMP-11, ISBTP1 II.1.1. Definition competent and the intervent product and the intervent product and the intervent product and the operational competent and the operational computers and training on TARAS data review, exceeding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRIMP-11, ISBTP1 II.1.1. Review undetablish tetre coordination between PPV and DPVH1 II.2.1.4.8. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized efficition of FIDIC C A RESTP4 II.2.1.1.2. A Strictly errored constant and technicial and throw to use the harmonized design and to folding after coordination between transformed to a strict y and the coordination between the indicated design and bioliting after and constant and constant and constant and the analysis down to design and the operation of the terminet on the transformation of the terminet on the transformation of constant whether and Constant and Constant based on fBDIC C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ILLA: Incommentation C B NRMP-11 11.7.3 Incommentation converted contractions C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.3 Incommentation supreducts and techniques for product contracts C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.3 Incommentation supreducts and techniques for product contracts C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.3 Incommentation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.3 Review-update/improve guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-11 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.			•		
1110 Internitional arginal concrete. 2) roll-nitioed design C C NMMP1 112.10 Internitional accompare submetation compare stability of projects conting at least Php S0 M C B NRINF1 112.11 Internitional compare submetation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRINF1 112.3 Make operational compare submetation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRINF1. 112.3 Review-update/improve guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRINF1. 112.3 Review-update/improve generatic for any training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRINF1. 112.3 Review-update/improve generatic for the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C<	Internitional contract. 2) cold-mixed sapinit: contract. 3) functional design C C C C NMMP11 11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	1) Ipremixed aspinal concrete. 2) out-inited lasignt C C C NRMPH-II 11.1.2. Make operating for memory and engineering for periods county at teat Phy 0 M C C B NRMPH-II 11.2.1.2. Make operational computer subfactore contrigated constitution for periods county at teat Phy 0 M C B NRMPH-II. SSIP-I 11.2.1.4. Undereds renewal/mentation guidance and training on TAXAS duar veiw, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMPH-II. SSIP-I 11.3.1.6. Undereds renewal/mentation guidance and training on TAXAS duar veiw, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMPH-II. SSIP-I 11.3.1.6. Vubrends renewal/mentation guidance and training on TAXAS duar veiw, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMPH-II. SSIP-I 11.3.1.6. Review undetablish better conditionation between PPP and DPWH C	11.11 Internitional arginal concreat. 3) or obtained design C C C NMMP1 11.21.12 Internitional arginal computer submits and requirements for projects conting and sandysis drown to DEOs C B NMMP1. 11.21.21 Make operational computer submits and requirements for projects conting and sandysis drown to DEOs C B NMMP1. 11.21.21 Make operational computer sand training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis drown to DEOs C B NMMP1. 11.21.21 Make operational computer sand training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis drown to DEOs C B NMMP1. 11.21.3. Freques wighterimiter to the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C B NMMP1. 11.2.3. Review-update/improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance a set/v aspect. C C A REAMP1 11.2.1.3. Expression and containent and technical auditors to use the humonized design and hubding C C A REAMP1 11.2.1.4.1.1. Engage provide consultants and technical auditors to use the humonized design and hubding C C A REAMP1 11.3.1.4.1.4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		ILL.3.c. Adopt large-sized contract packages to attract local contractors ILL.7.a Introduce new products and techniques for pothole repair including:	J I	в	NRIMP-II
IL1.1.1. Institutionalization of administration of the regimenting for projects costing and analysis down to DEOx C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.3. Institutionalization administration of compenses and IF or TAXAS at a review, encoding and analysis down to DEOx C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.4. Provide implementation guidance and training on TAXAS at a review, encoding and analysis down to DEOx C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.4. Provide implementation guidance and training on TAXAS at a review, encoding and analysis down to DEOx C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.4. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the hummorized edition of HDIC C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.4. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the hummorized edition of HDIC C B NRMP-II IL1.3.1.4. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the hummorized edition of HDIC C A NRMP-II IL1.3.1.4. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the hummorized edition of HDIC C A NRMP-II IL1.3.1. Provide implementation of parenet and Construction Supervision Manuals peptered by JICA TCP-Plase I C A NRAMP-II IL1.3.1. Provide implementation of parenet und Construction Supervision Manuals peptered by JICA TCP-Plase I C C C C IL3.1.1.1.1.2. Provide implementation of parenet und for size MPWH II IL3.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	IL1.1.1. Institutional computer asticle of register costing, and analysis down to DEOs C C NBMP-11 IL1.2.1.2. Make operational computer asticle of Constitution System (CBS) LC B NRMP-11 IL1.2.1.0. Undertake encevoling and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-11 IL1.3.1.0. Undertake encevoling and table operation at training on the TANAS at the review. encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-11 IL3.1.0. Undertake encevolino and establish buter coordination between PPA and DWH C B NRMP-11 IL3.2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	IL12.1 Institutioning and subtracting for projects costing and tarty by 0M C C NBMP-1I IL2.2 Make operation solutions of computer anticinity on TARXS data review, encoding and tanysis down to DEOs C B NBMP-1I IL2.1.2 Make operation solutions of computers and training on TARXS data review, encoding and tanysis down to DEOs C B NBMP-1I IL3.1.2 Number operational computer and training on TARXS data review, encoding and tanysis down to DEOs C B NBMP-1I IL3.1.2 Number operational computers and training on the review PPP and DPWH C C B NBMP-1I IL3.1.2 Review with and stabilish there conditions of computers and to DEOs C C B NBMP-1I IL3.1.2 Review with and stabilish there conditions of computers and to DEOs C C A NBMP-1I IL3.1.2 Review with and stabilish there conditions of commentation of the reveal and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C A NBMP-1I IL3.2 Utiliz Projete Information Statement and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by ICA TCP-Pines I C A NBAMP-1I IL3.2. Utiliz Projete Mangement and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by ICA TCP-Pines I C C C C C IL3.2. Utiliz Projete Mangement and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by ICA TCP-Pines I C C C C C <t< td=""><td>IL1.1.1. Institutional computer asticle Conf. Editation System (CBS) C C NMAP-II IL1.2.1.3. Institutional computer asticle Conf. Editation System (CBS) C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.3. Inductative recombination equiverse IPP and DWH C B NRMP-II IL1.1.4. Provise inplementation guidance and training on TAXAS at the review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Inductative recombination therement PR and DWH C C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Review update cimprove geometric design galet (1982) to mhance safely aspects. C C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Review update cimprove geometric design galet (1982) to mhance safely aspects. C C A NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Review update cimprove geometric design galet (1982) to mhance safely aspects. C C A NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Review update constitution there are safe to WH in maintenance project supervision C C A NRMP-II IL1.3.1.1.8. Review update constitution and technical autoron sizes DWH in maintenance project supervision C C C C C IL1.3.1.1.1.8. Review update constitution REAMPI C C C C C C C IL1.3.1.1.1.1.8. Review update constitution andervie to not none that 10% of original courtact taset of</td><td></td><td>1) pre-mixed asphalt concrete, 2) cold-mixed asphaltic concrete, 3) hot-mixed design</td><td>c</td><td>с</td><td></td></t<>	IL1.1.1. Institutional computer asticle Conf. Editation System (CBS) C C NMAP-II IL1.2.1.3. Institutional computer asticle Conf. Editation System (CBS) C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.3. Inductative recombination equiverse IPP and DWH C B NRMP-II IL1.1.4. Provise inplementation guidance and training on TAXAS at the review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Inductative recombination therement PR and DWH C C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Review update cimprove geometric design galet (1982) to mhance safely aspects. C C B NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Review update cimprove geometric design galet (1982) to mhance safely aspects. C C A NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Review update cimprove geometric design galet (1982) to mhance safely aspects. C C A NRMP-II IL1.2.1.8. Review update constitution there are safe to WH in maintenance project supervision C C A NRMP-II IL1.3.1.1.8. Review update constitution and technical autoron sizes DWH in maintenance project supervision C C C C C IL1.3.1.1.1.8. Review update constitution REAMPI C C C C C C C IL1.3.1.1.1.1.8. Review update constitution andervie to not none that 10% of original courtact taset of		1) pre-mixed asphalt concrete, 2) cold-mixed asphaltic concrete, 3) hot-mixed design	c	с	
III.22 Make operational computer selved Cost Estimation System (CES) C B NRMP-1I III.21.12 Meter operational publication between PAP and DWH C B NRMP-1I KSTP1 III.21.12. Review and enabling between PAP and DWH C B NRMP-1I KSTP1 II.23.12. Review and enabling between PAP and DWH C C C NRMP-1I KSTP1 II.23. Review update/inprove geometic design guide (1982) to almose selve) aspects C C C NRMP-1I KSTP1 II.23. Review update/inprove geometic design guide (1982) to almose selve) aspects C C C NRMP-1I KSTP1 II.3. Review update/inprove geometic design guide (1982) to almose selve) aspects C C C NRMP-1I KSTP1 II.3. Review update/inprove geometic design guide (1982) to almose selve) aspects C C C NRMP-1I KSTP1 II.3. Review update/inprove geometic design guide (1982) to almose selve) aspects C C C NRMP-1I KSTP1 II.3. Review update/inprove geometic design guide (1982) to almose selve) aspects C	III.2.2 Make operational computer selved Cost Estimation System (CES) C B NRMP-1I III.3.1.1. Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-1I III.3.1.1.5. Undertake remensal installation of computers and IT for TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-1I, KSTPI II.3.1.5. Review update employ better compliance to the TARAS at ROs and DEOs. C C C R II.3.1.8. Review and scalabilish better conditions between PPP and DPWH C C C C R II.3.1.8. Review update employ better conditions of compares and the harmonized edition of FIDIC C C R RSIPI Conditions of contract LL5.1.8. Unitize Project Management and construction Supervision C C A REAPMIP II.5.1.3. Unitize Project Management and construction Supervision Manuals prepred by ICA TCP-Phase I C C C C C C II.5.1.3. Unitize Project Management and construction Supervision Manuals prepred by ICA TCP-Phase I C	III.2.2 Make operational computer selved Cost Estimation System (CES) E IB NRMP-11 III.2.1 Make operational computer selved Cost Estimation System (CES) E NRMP-11, LSUP1 III.2.1 Methods representation pulsation and training on TAAX5 data traview, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-11, LSUP1 III.2.1. Review inplation indicatable totter continuous and training on TAAX5 data traview, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B NRMP-11, LSUP1 III.2.1. Review inplation proves grometric design guide (1982) to athance safely appects C C B NRMP-11, LSUP1 II.3.1. Review inplation proves grometric design guide (1982) to athance safely appects C C A REAMP II.3.1. Review inplation proves grometric design guide (1982) to athance and proved to use the harmonized elition of FDIC C A REAMP II.3.1. Review inplation proves grometric design guide (1982) to athance and evolution and lowed to use the harmonized elition of FDIC C A REAMP II.3.2. Review inplation proves grometric design guide (1982) to athance and evolution and contract C A REAMP II.5.1.2. Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision C C C C C II.5.1.2.1. Divise Project Management and Construction Supervision C C C C C II.5.1.2.1. Divise Project supervision	III.2.3 Make operational computer selved Cost Estimation System (CES). C B NRMP-1I III.3.1.8 Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs, C B NRMP-1I III.3.1.8 Drovide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs, C B NRMP-1I III.3.1.8 Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs, C B NRMP-1I III.3.1.8 Provide implementation of computers and IT for TARAS as ROs and DEOs, C C C R III.3.1.8 Provide implementation of computer selety appects C C C R III.3.1.8 Provide improve grometic design guide (1982) to nhance selety appects C C C R III.3.1.8 Provide improve grometic design guide (1982) to nhance selety appects C C A REAMP III.3.1.8 Provide importance constituents and technical autitors to assist DWHH in maintennees project supervision C		IL2.1.b Institutionalize value engineering for projects costing at least Php 50 M	υ	c	NRIMP-II
ILALLa Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B RSIP4 ILALLa Drovide implementation guidance and tr fier TARAS at RXs and DEOs C B RSIP4 ILALLB Undertake remewal/installation of computers and IT fier TARAS at RXs and DEOs C B RSIP4 ILALLB Elevice and stabilish better coordination between PMP and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C C R RSIP4 ILAL Frequest affect and contract ILLA Frequest affect (1987) to enhance a step spects. C C R RSIP4 ILLA Frequest affect and contract C C C R RSIP4 ILLA Frequest affect and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C C R REAMIP ILLA Frequest and contract ILLA Frequest and contract C A REAMIP ILLA Frequest and contract ILLA Frequest and contract C A REAMIP ILLA Frequest and contract ILLA Frequest and contract C A REAMIP ILLA Frequest and contract ILLA Frequest and contract C C C C C ILLA Frequest and for implementation of protocot on the manutocot design and bidding C C C C C ILLA Frequest and for implementation	II.3.1.a brokle implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOsCBRSIP4II.3.1.b Undertake remewal/installation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOsCBRSIP4II.3.1.b Undertake remewal/installation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOsCCBRSIP4II.3.1.b Undertake remewal/installation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOsCCRREAPIPII.3.1.b Elevise multi establish better conditation between DFM and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDICCCRREAPIPII.3.1.a Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDICCAREAPIPII.3.1.a Elevise provise JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDICCAREAPIPII.3.1.a Elevise provise JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDICCAREAPIPII.3.1.a. Unitize Project Management and Construction SupervisionCCAREAPIPII.4.1.a. Brogge private consultants and technical audutors to assist DFWH in maintenance project supervisionCCCCII.4.1.a. Elevise project supervisionCCCCCCCII.4.1.a. Elevise project supervisionCCCCCCCII.4.1.a. Elevise project supervisionCCCCCCCCII.4.1.a. Elevise project supervisionLCCCCC	ILA1.4 Provide implementation guidance and training on TANAS data review, encoding and analysis drown to DEOs C B RSIP4 ILA1.4 Drothed implementation guidance and training on TANAS data review, encoding and analysis drown to DEOs C B NRIMP-II, KSIP-I ILA1.4 Drothed implementation guidance and training on TANAS data review, encoding and catablich better coordination between PNP and DPWH C C C NRIMP-II, KSIP-I ILA1.4 Evelow-undetation for complexes after appect supervision C C C NRIMP-II, KSIP-I ILA3.4 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A NRIMPI-II, KSIP-I ILA3.4 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A NRIMPI-II, KSIP-I ILA3.4 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A NRIMPI-II, KSIP-I ILA3.4 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A NRIMPI-II, KSIP-I ILA3.4 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized using an exclowed to state a model to the formeter and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Phase I C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	II.3.1.a Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs C B RSIP4 II.3.1.0. Undertate remewal installation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOs C C B RSIP4 II.3.1.0. Undertate remewal installation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOs C C B RSIP4 II.3.1.0. Elevise- and establish better conditation between PMP and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C C C R RSIP4 II.3.1.1.0. Elevise- and establish better conditation between PMP and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C C C R RSIP4 II.3.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		IL2.2 Make operational computer assisted Cost Estimation System (CES)	C	в	NRIMP-II
ILALAD Undertake rerewal fristallation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEO. C B NRIMP-II, RSIFPI ILLL Review undertake rerewal fristallation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEO. C C C C R ILLL Review undertake rerewal fristallation between PRP and DEWH C C C C R RSIPri ILLL Review undertake removal to the proveen PRP and LIWWH C C C R REAMINP ILLL Review undertake removal to the Name Extended of the NDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C A REAMINP ILL-LLA Propose UCA non-contraints and rectinical and itore to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C A REAMINP ILL-LLA Propose UCA non-contraction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMINP ILL-LLA Engage private concultants and rectinical and itore to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C	ILALAD Undertake recovarion for that the recovarion of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOs C B NRIMP-II, RSIP-I ILLL Review under subplicit feature conditionion between PRP and DEWH ILL Review under subplicit feature conditionion between PRP and DEWH C C B NRIMP-II, RSIP-I ILLL Review under subplicit feature conditionion between PRP and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C C R REAMIP ILLLAR Propose UCO, ILLLAR PROPERIDAR AND PROPERING IN CONTRACTOR Propered Properimentation of propered values and reprint Variation ouders to not more than 10% of original counter based on IRR of C C C C C C C NCARANDP ILLLAR Propose UCO, ILLLAR Propose UCO, ILLLAR PROPERIDAR AND INDERAR ANDIR ILLLLAR Propose UCO, ILLLAR PROPERIDA	IL3.1.b Undertake renewal firstallation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOs C B NRIMP-II, KSIFPI IL3.1.8 Review update/improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance stelyty aspects. C C B NRIMP-II, KSIFPI IL3.1.8 Review update/improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance stelyty aspects. C C C R REAMPI IL3.1.8 Review update/improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance stelyty aspects. C C A REAMPI IL3.1.8 Review update/improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance stelyty aspects. C A REAMPI IL4.3.1 Review of contrast IL3.4.1.4.1 Engage private constitutions and technical auditors to assist DFWH in maintenance project supervision C A REAMPI IL5.1.4.1 Undertake reveal of RN IL5.1.4.1.1 Engage private constitution of pavement und Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C C A REAMPI IL5.1.4.1 Undertake reveal of RN IL5.1.4.1.1 Trapected particle constitution of pavement und Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C </td <td>ILAL the biodenerative recovariant of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEO. C B NRLMP-IL Restrict mode stabilish bettere conditionion between PRP and DEWHI ILLL Receive wind setablish bettere conditionion between PRP and DEWHI C C C R RSIP-il ILLL Receive wind setablish bettere conditionion between PRP and DEWHI C C C R RSIP-il ILLL Reprise UEO. Enterwind the time condition of contract C C C R REAPMIP ILLLAR Propose UEO. ILLLAR Propose UEO. C C A REAPMIP ILLLAR Propose UEO. ILLLAR Propose UEO. C A REAPMIP ILLLAR Propose UEO. ILLLL Engage private concultants and technical auditors to assis DPWH in maintenance project supervision C<td></td><td>11.3.1.a Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs</td><td>U</td><td>в</td><td>RSIP-I</td></td>	ILAL the biodenerative recovariant of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEO. C B NRLMP-IL Restrict mode stabilish bettere conditionion between PRP and DEWHI ILLL Receive wind setablish bettere conditionion between PRP and DEWHI C C C R RSIP-il ILLL Receive wind setablish bettere conditionion between PRP and DEWHI C C C R RSIP-il ILLL Reprise UEO. Enterwind the time condition of contract C C C R REAPMIP ILLLAR Propose UEO. ILLLAR Propose UEO. C C A REAPMIP ILLLAR Propose UEO. ILLLAR Propose UEO. C A REAPMIP ILLLAR Propose UEO. ILLLL Engage private concultants and technical auditors to assis DPWH in maintenance project supervision C <td></td> <td>11.3.1.a Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs</td> <td>U</td> <td>в</td> <td>RSIP-I</td>		11.3.1.a Provide implementation guidance and training on TARAS data review, encoding and analysis down to DEOs	U	в	RSIP-I
ILJ.L.R. Review und etablish tetter condition detawen PPP and DPWH C B RSIP4 ILJ.L.R. Review undetablish tetter condition detawen PPP and DPWH C C C N ILJ.3. Review unput comprove genometric design guide (1982) to enhance safety aspects C C C N ILJ.3. Review unput comprove genometric design guide (1982) to enhance safety aspects C C C N ILJ.3. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C A REAPMP ILJ.3.1.0. To propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C A REAPMP ILJ.3.1.0. To propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C A REAPMP ILJ.3.1.0. To propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C A REAPMP ILJ.3.1.0. To propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C A REAPMP ILJ.3.1.0. To prove the MDB and allowed to use the target on TOP was to the MDB and allowed to the target on TOP was to the ALLA of the MDB and allowed to the MDB and allowed to the MDB and allowed to the MDB and allowed to the MDB and allowed to the target on TOP and allowed to the MDB and allowed to the MDB and allowed to the M	ILJ.L. Review und stabilish tetter conditionid between PPP and DPWH C B KSIP4 ILJ.L. Review unplation from the conditionid between PPP and DPWH in maintenance project supervision C C C E ILJ.2. Review unplation from the conditionid of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C C C E REAMPI ILJ.3. Review upplation from the condition of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A REAMPI ILJ.3. Depict Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepred by JICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMPI ILS.1.a.1 Unitize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepred by JICA TCP-Phase I C <t< td=""><td>ILJ.L. Review und setablish tetter conditional or between PAP and DPWH1 C C C C C ILJ.L. Review undestablish tetter conditional or between PAP and DPWH1 C C C C C ILJ.R. Review update improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance safely aspects C C C C E REAPMP ILJ.A. Review update improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance a set by aspects C C A REAPMP ILL.A. Copose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized ethicin anticomore project supervision C A REAPMP ILL.A. Depice Management and Constituent of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized design and bidding C A REAPMP ILL.A. Depice Management and Constituent of parement words in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C</td><td>ILALAR Review and establish tetrae conditionation between PPP and DPWH1 C</td><td></td><td>II.3.1.b Undertake renewal/installation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOs</td><td>υ</td><td></td><td>RIMP-II, RSIP-I</td></t<>	ILJ.L. Review und setablish tetter conditional or between PAP and DPWH1 C C C C C ILJ.L. Review undestablish tetter conditional or between PAP and DPWH1 C C C C C ILJ.R. Review update improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance safely aspects C C C C E REAPMP ILJ.A. Review update improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance a set by aspects C C A REAPMP ILL.A. Copose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized ethicin anticomore project supervision C A REAPMP ILL.A. Depice Management and Constituent of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized design and bidding C A REAPMP ILL.A. Depice Management and Constituent of parement words in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C	ILALAR Review and establish tetrae conditionation between PPP and DPWH1 C		II.3.1.b Undertake renewal/installation of computers and IT for TARAS at ROs and DEOs	υ		RIMP-II, RSIP-I
II.3.2 Review/update/improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance afky aspects C C C REAPMP II.4.3.6 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C A REAPMP II.4.4.6 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C A REAPMP II.5.1.4.1 Engage private consultants and technical addrost to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C B REAPMP II.5.1.2.1 Unitize Project Mangement and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase I C A REAPMP II.5.1.2.2 Unitize Project Mangement and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase I C A REAPMP II.5.1.2.2 Unitize Project Mangement and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase I C A REAPMP II.5.1.2.2 Unitize Project supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase I C A REAPMP II.5.1.2.2 Unitize Project supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase I C C C C II.5.1.2.2 Unitize Project supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase I C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	II3.2 Review/updato/improve genometric design guide (1982) to enhance safely aspects C C C NEAPMIP II4.3.6 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized estition of THDIC C A NEAPMIP 1.14.3.6 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized estition of THDIC C A NEAPMIP 1.14.3.6 Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized estition of THDIC C A REAPMIP 1.15.4.1 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by JICA TCP-Panse I C A REAPMIP 1.15.4.2 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by JICA TCP-Panse I C A REAPMIP 1.15.4.3 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by JICA TCP-Panse I C A REAPMIP 1.15.4.4 Strictly endore policy to limit variation orders to not none than 10% of original contract based on RR of C C C F 1.15.4.4 Strictly endore policy to limit variation orders to not none than 10% of original contract based on RR of C C F F 1.15.4.4 Strictly endore policy to limit variation orders to not none than 10% of original contract based on RR of C C F F 1.15.4.4 Strictly endore policy to limit variation orders to not none than 10% of original contract based on RR of C C	II3.2 Review/updato/improve generatic design guide (1982) to enhance afkly aspects C C C REAPMP II4.3.6 Progree JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized estition of TPDIC C A REAPMP II4.3.6 Progree JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized estition of TPDIC C A REAPMP II5.1.3.1 Engage private conclumes and technical anditors to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C A REAPMP II5.1.3.1 Engage private conclumes and technical anditors to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C A REAPMP II5.1.3.1 Engage private conclumes and technical anditors to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C A REAPMP II5.3.1 Apply method for implementation of parement works in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C	II.3. Review C C C R RAMP II.4.8. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C R R.RAMP II.4.8. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C A REAMP II.4.8. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FIDIC C A REAMP II.5.1.3. Utilize Project Mangement and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase1 C A REAMP II.5.1.3. Utilize Project Mangement and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase1 C A REAMP II.5.1.3. Utilize Project Mangement and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase1 C C A REAMP II.5.1.3. Utilize Project supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Pase1 C		IL3.1.c Review and establish better coordination between PNP and DPWH	0		RSIP-I
II.4.4. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C REAMIP II.4.4. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A REAMIP conditions of contract II.4.1.4. Fropose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A REAMIP II.5.1.4.1 Engage private consultants and technical auditors to use the harmonized editor of FDIC C A REAPMIP II.5.1.4.2 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Phase J C A REAPMIP II.5.1.4.2 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Phase J C A REAPMIP II.5.1.4.3 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Phase J C A REAPMIP II.5.1.4.3 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Phase J C C C C II.5.1.4.3 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision C C C C C II.5.1.4.4 Brother C C C C C C C II.5.1.4.4 Reading on the second moders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of C C C C C R.	II.4. Propose JCA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FDIC C REAMIP II.4. Propose JCA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the humonized edition of FDIC C A REAMIP conditions of contract II.5.1.al Engage private consultants and technical auditors to assiss DPWH in multicance project supervision C B A II.5.1.al Digage private consultants and technical auditors to assis DPWH in multicance project supervision C A REAMIP II.5.1.al Utilizz Polycit Management and Construction Supervision Manaks perpared by JCA TCP-Phase I C A REAMIP II.5.1.2.0 MpRy method for implementation of provenent works in dy season, including advanced design and bioding C	II.3.1.8. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized estirion of FDIC C C A REAMIP conditions of contract testingse private containers B A II.5.1.3.1. Engage private containers and technical anditowed to use the harmonized estiration C A REAMIP II.5.1.3.1. Unitive Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepred by JICA TCP-Phase 1 C A REAMIP II.5.1.3.2. Unitive Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepred by JICA TCP-Phase 1 C A REAMIP II.5.1.3.2. Unitive Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepred by JICA TCP-Phase 1 C A REAMIP II.5.1.3.2. Unitive Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepred by JICA TCP-Phase 1 C A REAMIP II.5.1.3.4. Unitive Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepred by JICA TCP-Phase 1 C	II.4.6. Propose IICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A REAMIP II.4.4.6. Propose IICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A B conditions of contract. II.5.1.4.1 Eligage private consultants and technical auditors to use the harmonized edition of FDIC C A REAMIP II.5.1.4.2 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals Perpendel by JICA TO-PPase I C A REAMIP II.5.1.4.2 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals Perpendel by JICA TO-PPase I C A REAMIP II.5.1.4.2 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals Perpendel by JICA TO-TP-Pase I C A REAMIP II.5.1.4.3 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals Perpendel by JICA TO-TP-Pase I C C C C II.5.1.4.3 Utitize Project Management and Constitution Supervision Manuals Perpendel by JICA TO-TP-Pase I C C C C II.5.1.4.4 Distribution and for implementation of Parcel by JICA TO-TP-Pase I C C C C C II.5.1.4 Distribution and for implementation of Parcel by JICA TO-TP-Pase I C C C C C II.5.1.4 Districa Distribution anders to not m		II.3.2 Review/update/improve geometric design guide (1982) to enhance safety aspects	υ	υ	
		IL43.4.2.2. Projeeu (IC) to Romea a momber of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC C A N IL43.1.3.0. Engage private consultants and technical auditors to assist DFWH in maintenance project supervision C B N IL54.1.3.1.1.6. Engage private consultants and technical auditors to assist DFWH in maintenance project supervision C A NELAMPIP IL5.1.3.1.1.6. Engage private consultants and technical auditors to assist DFWH in maintenance project supervision C A NELAMPIP IL5.1.3.1.6. Unitize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuak prepared by ICA TCP-Phase 1 C A NELAMPIP IL5.1.3.2. Unitize Project Implementation of pavement works in dry season, inciding advanced design and bidding C C A NELAMPIP IL5.1.4.4. Strictly endone for implementation of pavement works in dry season, inciding advanced design and bidding C C B PEGR R.VOIS4. E.VOIS4. C B C B PEGR IL5.1.4.5.1.5.7.5.7.5.7.5.7.5.7.5.7 C C C C C R.VOIS4. E.VOIS4. C C B PEGR R.VOIS4. E.VOIS4. C C C C C R.VOIS4. E.VOIS4. E C C C C R.VOIS4. <td>IL45.0 C A A Compose IICA contract C B A Contract IL5.1.2 Utilize Project Management and contract C B RAMP IL5.1.4.1 Engage provate consultants and technical and/torse to assist DWH in maintenance project supervision C B RAMP IL5.1.4.1 Engage provate consultants and technical and/torse to assist DWH in maintenance project supervision C C A REAMP IL5.1.4.2 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by ICA TCP-Phase I C</td> <td>ing procedure and facilities</td> <td></td> <td>С</td> <td>с</td> <td>REAPMP</td>	IL45.0 C A A Compose IICA contract C B A Contract IL5.1.2 Utilize Project Management and contract C B RAMP IL5.1.4.1 Engage provate consultants and technical and/torse to assist DWH in maintenance project supervision C B RAMP IL5.1.4.1 Engage provate consultants and technical and/torse to assist DWH in maintenance project supervision C C A REAMP IL5.1.4.2 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by ICA TCP-Phase I C	ing procedure and facilities		С	с	REAPMP
IL5.Lat Engage private concultum: and technical and/tore to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C B MEANPID IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C A REANPID IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C A REANPID IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C C C C IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C C C C C IL5.Lat Why method for implementation of pavement verds in dry season, including advanced design and bidding C C C C C C RAMP IL5.Lat Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C C C C C RAMP IL6.Lat E C C B PEGR RAMP IL6.Lat Provide impounding areas for overloading of by warming for overloading C C C C IL6.Lat IL6.Lat C B PEGR E F IL6.Lat IL6.Lat C B PEGR IL6.Lat IL6.Lat C <td>IL5.Lat Engage private concultums and technical anditore to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C B REAMIN IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuaks prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMIN IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuaks prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMIN IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuaks prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C C C - IL5.Lat Utilize Project Wangement and Construction Supervision Manuaks prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C C C - IL5.Lat Strictly endore for type other point variation outers to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of C C C C - - RAVIEL RAVIEL C C B PEGR -</td> <td>IL5.1.at Engage private concultums and technical and/trev to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C B NEAMPP IL5.1.at Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JCA TCP-Phase I C A REAMPP IL5.1.at Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JCA TCP-Phase I C C A REAMPP IL5.1.at Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perjaned by JCA TCP-Phase I C C C C C IL5.1.at Utilize Project supervision Manuals perjaned by JCA TCP-Phase I C C C C C C IL5.1.at Strictly endord for implementation of pavenet vorts in dy sessor, including advanced design and bidding C</td> <td>IL5.Lat Engage private conculture and technical and/tore to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C B REAMPD IL5.Lat Utilizer Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C A REAMPD IL5.Lat Utilizer Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C A REAMPD IL5.Lat Utilizer Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C<td></td><td>IL4.3.c. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC conditions of contract.</td><td>c</td><td>v</td><td></td></td>	IL5.Lat Engage private concultums and technical anditore to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C B REAMIN IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuaks prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMIN IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuaks prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMIN IL5.Lat Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuaks prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C C C - IL5.Lat Utilize Project Wangement and Construction Supervision Manuaks prepared by ICA TCP-Phase I C C C - IL5.Lat Strictly endore for type other point variation outers to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of C C C C - - RAVIEL RAVIEL C C B PEGR -	IL5.1.at Engage private concultums and technical and/trev to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C B NEAMPP IL5.1.at Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JCA TCP-Phase I C A REAMPP IL5.1.at Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JCA TCP-Phase I C C A REAMPP IL5.1.at Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perjaned by JCA TCP-Phase I C C C C C IL5.1.at Utilize Project supervision Manuals perjaned by JCA TCP-Phase I C C C C C C IL5.1.at Strictly endord for implementation of pavenet vorts in dy sessor, including advanced design and bidding C	IL5.Lat Engage private conculture and technical and/tore to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision C B REAMPD IL5.Lat Utilizer Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C A REAMPD IL5.Lat Utilizer Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C A REAMPD IL5.Lat Utilizer Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by ICATCP-Phase I C <td></td> <td>IL4.3.c. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC conditions of contract.</td> <td>c</td> <td>v</td> <td></td>		IL4.3.c. Propose JICA to become a member of the MDB and allowed to use the harmonized edition of FIDIC conditions of contract.	c	v	
IL5.1.42 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by JICA TCP-Plase I C A REAPMP IL5.1.42 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals perpared by JICA TCP-Plase I C A REAPMP IL5.1.43 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IR8 of C C C - RANDs1 IL5.4 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IR8 of C C C - RANDs1 IL5.4 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IR8 of C C C - RANDs1 IL5.4 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IR8 of C C C - RANDs1 IL5.4 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IR8 of C C C C RANDs1 IL5.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded values C C C C C IL6.2.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded values C B PEGR IL6.2.4.3 IL6.2.4.4 C B PEGR IL6.2.4.4 C B	II.5.1.a2 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuh prepred by JICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMIP II.5.1.b. Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuh prepred by JICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMIP II.5.1.b. Provide fragmentation of pavement vocks in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C C C - II.5.4.b. Strictly endonce policy to limit variation onders to not more than 10% of original courtext based on IRR of C C B PEGR RAVISA RAVISA C B C B PEGR II.5.4.5. Provide impounding areas for overhoading C B PEGR PEGR II.6.2.1.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR II.6.2.1.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR II.6.2.1.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR II.6.2.1.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR	IL5.La2 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Place I C A REAMIP IL5.La2 Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C C C C IL5.La Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on RR of C C C C R4.0184 R4.0184 C C B PEGR R4.0184 Ex0184 C B PEGR R4.0184 C C B PEGR <td< td=""><td>II.5.1.42 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuk pepared by JICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMP II.5.1.2. M pply method for implementation of pavement vocks in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C C C C - II.5.1.8. P pply method for implementation of pavement vocks in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C C C - - II.5.4.1.8. Strictly enfonce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original courtext based on IRR of C C C C C - - R.20184 EXAMP C C C B PEGR -<td></td><td>IL5.1.a1 Engage private consultants and technical auditors to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision</td><td>c</td><td>в</td><td></td></td></td<>	II.5.1.42 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuk pepared by JICA TCP-Phase I C A REAMP II.5.1.2. M pply method for implementation of pavement vocks in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C C C C - II.5.1.8. P pply method for implementation of pavement vocks in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C C C - - II.5.4.1.8. Strictly enfonce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original courtext based on IRR of C C C C C - - R.20184 EXAMP C C C B PEGR - <td></td> <td>IL5.1.a1 Engage private consultants and technical auditors to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision</td> <td>c</td> <td>в</td> <td></td>		IL5.1.a1 Engage private consultants and technical auditors to assist DPWH in maintenance project supervision	c	в	
II.5.2.b Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dys season, including advanced design and bidding C A REAMPLP II.5.2.b Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dys season, including advanced design and bidding C C C II.5.2.b Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dys season, including advanced design and bidding C C C C II.5.4.4 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation outers to not more than 10% of organal contract based on IRR of C C C C RAV014 C B PEGR PEGR II.6.2.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overbaded vehicles C B PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving working for overbading C B PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving working for overbading C B PEGR		IL5.2.0 Apply method for implementation of pavament works in dy sesson, including advanced design and bidding C A REAMPR IL5.2.0 Apply method for implementation of pavament works in dy sesson, including advanced design and bidding C C C IL5.4.3 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of orginal contract based on IR8 of C C C C RAD184 External compare policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of orginal contract based on IR8 of C C C C RAD184 External compare policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of orginal contract based on IR8 of C C C C RAD184 External compare policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of orginal contract based on IR8 of C C C C RAD184 External compare policy to init variation orders to not more than 10% of orginal contract based on IR8 of C C C C RAD184 External compared variation C C C C C RAD184 External compared variation C C C C C RAD184 External compared variation C C C C C RAD184 External compared variation C C C C RAD184<	II.5.2b Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C A REAMMP II.5.2b Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C C C C II.5.4b Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C C C C C II.5.4b Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dy season, including advanced design and bidding C		IL5.1.a2 Utilize Project Management and Construction Supervision Manuals prepared by JICA TCP-Phase I	c	V	REAPMP
IL5.2.b Apply nethod for implementation of pavement vorks in dys sascon, including advanced design and bidding C C C IL5.4. Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of C C C C R_VO184 C B PEGR R_VO184 C C B PEGR R_VO184 C B PEGR R_VO184 C B PEGR R_VO184 C B PEGR	IL5.1b Apply nethod for implementation of pavement vorks in dys sascon, including advanced design and bidding C C C IL5.1b Apply nethod for implementation of pavement vorks in dys sascon, including advanced design and bidding C C C IL5.4 Bioply and particles policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of C C C C R.00184 C B C B PEGR IL6.2.31 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C B PEGR IL6.2.31 Intell computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.31 Intell computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading C B PEGR	IL5.2.b Apply method for implementation of parement works in dys asson, including advanced design and bioding C C C - R.4.1 Strictly endonce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original courtact based on IRR of C C C - R.4.1 Labble Exercise Exercise Exercise Exercise Exercise Exercise Exercise IL6.2.a Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles IL6.2.a.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C B PEGR IL6.2.a.1 Intall compounding areas for overloaded vehicles IL6.2.a.1 Intall compounding areas for overloading and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.a.1 Intall compounding areas for overloading and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.a.1 Intall compounding areas for overloading and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.a.1 Intall compounding areas for overloading and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.a.1 Intall compounding areas for overloading and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.a.1 IL6.2.a.1 Intall compounding areas for overloading and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.a.1 IL6.2.a.1 IL6.2	IL5.1b Apply nethod for implementation of pavement vorks in dys season, including advanced design and bidding C C C · IL5.1b Apply nethod for implementation of pavement vorks in dys season, including advanced design and bidding C C C · R. Avol1s4 R. Avol1s4 C B C · · · R. Avol1s4 C B C B PEGR ·			c	V	REAPMP
IL5.4 Strictly articlase policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of R400164 C C B PEGR R4.00164 E C C PEGR R4.0016 E C B PEGR	IL5.4 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation onders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of C C B R-00164 C B PEGR IL5.4 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation onders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of C B PEGR R-00164 C B C B PEGR IL6.2.3.5 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C C B IL6.2.3.1 Intell computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.3.1 Intell C B PEGR	IL5.4 Rectip enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of R	IL5.4 Strictly articlore policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of Root C C C - R.00164 C B PEGR PEGR IL6.3.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overbased of vehicles C B PEGR IL6.3.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overbaseding C B PEGR IL6.3.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overbaseding C B PEGR IL6.3.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overbaseding C B PEGR IL6.3.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overbaseding C B PEGR IL6.3.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overbaseding C B PEGR		IL5.2.b Apply method for implementation of pavement works in dry season, including advanced design and bidding	С	C	
IL6.2.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overbadded vehicles C B PEGR IL6.2.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overbadded vehicles C B PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Insult computer system for recording and giving winning for overbadding C B PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Insult computer system for recording and giving winning for overbadding C B PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Insult computer system for recording and giving winning for overbadding C B PEGR	II.6.2.42 Provide impounding areas for overbaaded vehicles C B PEGR II.6.2.42 Provide impounding areas for overbaaded vehicles C B PEGR II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 Provide impounding areas for overbaaded vehicles C C C PEGR II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 Provide impounding areas for overbaaded vehicles C C C PEGR II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 PEGR C PEGR II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 II.6.2.43 PEGR C PEGR	III.6.2.a2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C B PEGR II.6.2.a2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C B PEGR II.6.2.a2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C C C PEGR II.6.2.a1 II.6.2.a2 C C C C PEGR II.6.2.a2 II.6.2.a2 C C C PEGR II.6.2.a1 II.6.2.a2 C C C PEGR II.6.2.a2 II.6.2.a1 C B PEGR II.6.2.a1 II.6.2.a1 C B PEGR II.6.1.1 II.6.2.1 C B PEGR	III.1.1 C B PEGR 11.0.1.2.2 Provide impounding areas for overboaded vehicles. C B PEGR 11.0.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overboaded vehicles. C B PEGR 11.0.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overboaded vehicles. C B PEGR 11.0.2.3.1 Provide impounding areas for overboaded vehicles. C B PEGR 11.0.2.3.1 Provide impounding areas for overboaded vehicles. C B PEGR 11.0.2.1 C B PEGR PEGR 11.0.1 C B PEGR PEGR 11.0.1 PEGR C B PEGR 11.0.1 PEGR C B PEGR		IL5.4 Strictly enforce policy to limit variation orders to not more than 10% of original contract based on IRR of RA9184	c	c	
I.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overboarded vehicles C B PEGR I.6.2.3.3 Provide impounding areas for overboarded vehicles C B PEGR I.6.2.3.4 Provide impounding areas for overboarded vehicles C C B PEGR I.6.2.3.4 I.6.2.3.4 Provide impounding areas for overboarding of proverboarding C C C F I.6.2.3.4 I.6.2.3.4 I.6.2.3.4 I.6.2.3.4 PEGR F I.6.2.3.4 I.6.2.3.4 C C C F F I.6.2.3.4 I.6.2.3.4 C C B F F	I.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles. C B PEGR I.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles. C C B PEGR I.6.2.3.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C C C PEGR I.6.2.3.4 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C C PEGR I.6.2.3.4 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR I.6.2.3.4 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR	II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding arrass for overloaded vehicles. C B PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Provide impounding arrass for overloaded vehicles. C B PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C B PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C B PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C B PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C B PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C B PEGR III.6.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C B PEGR	IIA.2.42 Provide impounding areas for overboaled vehicles C B PEGR IIA.2.42 Provide impounding areas for overboaled vehicles C C B PEGR IIA.2.43 Inall computer system for recording and giving warming for overboaling C C C PEGR IIA.2.43 Inall computer system for recording and giving warming for overboaling C C C PEGR IIA.2.41 IIA.2.43 Inall computer system for recording and giving warming for overboaling C C PEGR IIA.14 C B PEGR PEGR PEGR IIA.14 C B PEGR PEGR PEGR	(as part of overall amendment of RA 8794)				
IA C B PERR IL6.2.45 Provide impounding areas for overboaded vehicles C B PEGR IL6.2.43 Insult computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading C C C PEGR IL6.2.43 Insult computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading C C C PEGR PEGR C C C B PEGR PEGR PEGR C B PEGR PEGR </td <td>II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C B PEGR II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C C C PEGR II.6.2.3.3 Intall computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C C PEGR II.6.2.3.3 Intall computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR II.6.2.3.4 Intall computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR II.6.2.3.4 II.6.2.3 II.6.2 B PEGR</td> <td>II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding arress for overloaded vehicles. C B PEGR II.6.2.3.4 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C C II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C C II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C B PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C B PEGR II.6.3.1 Install recording and or alternative plut (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C C -</td> <td>II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overboalded vehicles. C B PEGR II.6.2.3.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C C C C PEGR II.6.2.3.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C C C PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C C PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C B PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C B PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C B PEGR II.6.1.1 II.6.1 C B PEGR PEGR</td> <td>ons between GVW limit and axle load limit and amend allowable</td> <td></td> <td>c</td> <td>в</td> <td>PEGR</td>	II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C B PEGR II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles C C C PEGR II.6.2.3.3 Intall computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C C PEGR II.6.2.3.3 Intall computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR II.6.2.3.4 Intall computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR II.6.2.3.4 II.6.2.3 II.6.2 B PEGR	II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding arress for overloaded vehicles. C B PEGR II.6.2.3.4 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C C II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C C II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C C PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C B PEGR II.6.2.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading. C B PEGR II.6.3.1 Install recording and or alternative plut (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C C -	II.6.2.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overboalded vehicles. C B PEGR II.6.2.3.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C C C C PEGR II.6.2.3.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C C C PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C C PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C B PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C B PEGR II.6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overboading. C B PEGR II.6.1.1 II.6.1 C B PEGR PEGR	ons between GVW limit and axle load limit and amend allowable		c	в	PEGR
II.6.2.43 Provide impounding arrats for overhoaded vehicles C B PEGR II.6.2.43 Install computer system for overloading and giving warning for overloading C C C PEGR II.6.2.43 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR II.6.2.43 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR	ILE-2.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overboaded vehicles C B PEGR ILE-2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving winning for overboading C C C PEGR ILE-2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving winning for overboading C C PEGR ILE-2.4.4 Install computer system for recording and giving winning for overboading C B PEGR ILE-2.4.4 Install computer system for recording and giving winning for overboading C B PEGR ILE-2.4.4 Install computer system for recording and giving winning for overboading C B PEGR	IL6.2.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles. E B PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C C C PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C C C PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C C PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.3.4.3 Install computer system for neutron for the state sta	II.C.3.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles. E PEGR II.G.3.3.1 Install computer system for overloading and giving warming for overloading. C C C PEGR II.G.3.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading. C C E PEGR II.G.3.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading. C C P PEGR II.G.3.3.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading. C B PEGR II.A.1 Install computer system for or alternative plun (if RP is not approved) to figh-size DPWH C C C C	alties for repeated overloading offenses		υ	в	PEGR
IL6.2.42 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles. C C C PEGR IL6.2.43 Install computer system for recording and giving winning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.44 IL6.2.44 IL6.2.44 C B PEGR	IL6.2.4.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles. C C C PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.4.4 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.2.4.4 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR	IL6.2.12 Provide impounding areas for overloading C C C PEGR IL6.2.13 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IL6.1.2.1 IL6.2.2.1 IL6.2.2.1 B PEGR IL6.1.2.1 IL6.2.2.1 IL6.2.2.1 B PEGR IL1.1 IL6.2.1 IL6.2.1 B PEGR IL1.1 Inplement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C C C	IIA.2.2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles. C C C PEGR IIA.2.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR C E C B PEGR IIA.2.1 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading C B PEGR IIA.3.1 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to ight-size DPWH C C C C	and assistance to trucking industry to be more efficient		J	в	PEGR
ILA.2.4.3 Intall computer system for recording and giving warring for overloading C C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR	IL6.2.4.3 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading C C PEGR	II.6.2.43 Install computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading C C BGR C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR III.3.1 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C B PEGR	IL6.2.43 ¹ Intall computer system for recording and giving warming for overloading C C C PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR IL6.3.41 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C C C		IL6.2.a2 Provide impounding areas for overloaded vehicles	С	С	
C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR	C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR C B PEGR	III.3.1 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C B PEGR	III.3.1 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C B PEGR III.3.1 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C C C -		IL6.2.a3 Install computer system for recording and giving warning for overloading	0	0	PEGR
rugas vaura un ruoxas o unaugu cicios ou erring safi C B PEGR	Organ entropy of the second	III.3.1 Inplement rationalization plan or alternative plan (ITRP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C B PEGR	Image: Constraint of the state of	 BOM the responsibility for overseeing the weighbridge operations resulting and consistence fusion being a sidencial points or theorem. 		υ	в	PEGR
ctions on erring saff C B PEGR	close on erring suff C B PEGR Is C B PEGR PEGR	III.3.1 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C B PEGR	Image: Market and Section 2.1 C B PEGR Image: Market and Section 2.1 C B PEGR Image: Market and Section 2.1 C C C C	n samng and operation of weignoridges entier m-nouse of unough		U	в	PEGR
	Is C B PEGR	III.3.1 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to fight-size DPWH C C -	III.3.1 Implement rationalization plan or alternative plan (if RP is not approved) to right-size DPWH C C C	orce load limit strictly. Impose sanctions on erring staff		С	в	PEGR
· _ ʊ _ ʊ				ation system of contractors and consultants to increase outsourcing) (, ,	

Final Report (Summary)

PLANNING AND FINANCING ASPECTS Optimize Project Selection and Budget Allocation for Asset Preservation

Objectives

Raise Road Maintenance Fund Levels to Cover Needs

I.3

II. TECHNICAL ASPECTS II.1 Improve/Upgrade Maintenance Practices

Enhance Road Safety Considerations

able 9.2	Summary	of Agreed Action Plans (Agreed Action	1 Plan C)
----------	---------	---------------------------------------	-------------------

 III.4 Improve Road Service Facilities
 III.4.1
 Include in deargo guide and implement the provision of service facilities, amentical like readers and service and implement the provision of service facilities, amentical like readers and service facilities, amentical like readers and service and an informative and the readers like readers and service facilities.

 Note: JICA, Relation with JICA): A - JICA related programs; B - On-going planned by NRIAF, ADE-RGIP, Aust. DP-RGR; C - Not by JICA but due donors;

II.6 Reduce the Incidence of Overloaded Vehicles

III. GOVERNANCE AND ACCOUTABILITY ASPECTS III.3 Rationalize Staffing and Improve Productivity

JICA-TCP RSIP-I NRIMP-II

۷

U

Provide for More Effective Procurement Practices

Strengthen Project Management

11.5

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1 CONCLUSIONS

The conclusions of the survey are as summarized below:

- (1) The key issues in the road sector of the Philippines are:
 - 1) Limited quality of roads compared to the importance of the national road network, due to insufficient budget allocation to and utilization by DPWH to cover the needs, and external influences to the expenditure of the Road Fund (Motor Vehicle User Charge).
 - 2) Inadequacy in road planning and management system, comprising the lack of long-term road development and asset management plan, inappropriate application and integration of the various advanced road development and management systems developed so far with the assistance of WB and ADB and insufficient capacity of ROs and DEOs for project implementation and management.
 - 3) Overloading are adversely affecting road pavements and bridges due to unsuitable legal limits for the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight and axle load, insufficient enforcement of regulations, and deteriorated/outdated overloaded vehicle control equipment (weighbridges).
 - 4) Insufficient capacity in design, construction and maintenance on work items such as PCC pavement and AC overlays, quality assurance and maintenance technology.
 - 5) Increase in construction costs mainly due to the significant world price hikes of raw materials for oil, asphalt, cement and steel during the period 2005-2008.
- (2) The key issues in national road maintenance are:
 - 1) EMK to be replaced by RMMS, which has been developed but still non-operational, for planning and managing routine maintenance.
 - 2) Wide funding gap between the allocated budget and actual needs, for which recommended measures include a) increasing the allocation from GAA temporarily, which should be subsequently covered with the fund from road users, b) introducing the beneficiaries-pay principle such as fuel surcharge and increased rates of MVUC, and c) introduction of the toll collection system over some portion of the national road network in combination with LTPBMC (private sector participation).
 - 3) Large maintenance backlog should be solved within the short- to medium-term period to avoid further investment increase.
- (3) The rationalization plan for DPWH is still in slow progress with important policy changes in its proposed structure, including the deferment of the creation of the Road Maintenance Authority, commercialization, etc. The rationalization plan includes the targeted MBC and MBA ratio of 90%:10%, the privatization of BOE, downsized manpower, etc. Consequently, all DPWH organization including ROs and DEOs should have standardized slim organizational structures.
- (4) The scope and components of REAPMP comprising UI, asset preservation programs (LTPBM and PM), and ICD have been reviewed and subsequently revised/rearranged, as follows:
 - 1) The total road length covered by the proposed REAPMP is 1,523 km, compared to 1,655 km previously approved in NEDA-ICC, which has expired as of the end of

Component	Project	Project Name		F	Road Work	S		Bridge	Works
	Code No.		Project	UI	RH	PM	RM	Replace	ement or
			Length					Wide	ening
			(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(km)	(No)	(m)
I. Road Upg	rading / In	provement (UI)							
	UI-1	Bongabon - Rizal/	51	3				6	194
		Pantabangan - Baler							
	UI-2	Lipa - Alaminos	17	7				0	0
	UI-3	Mindoro West Coast	153	71				13	365
		Road							
	UI-4	Catanduanes	64	47				3	250
		Circumferential Road							
Total			286	128	0	0	0	22	809
II. Long Ter	m Perform	ance Based Maintena	nce (LTPI	BM)					
	PBM-1	Aringay - Laoag	242		93	149	1,211		
	PBM-2	Sta.Rita-Bdr.N.Ecija	169		63	107	847	1	45
	PBM-3	Sipocot - Baao	110		42	68	548		
	PBM-4	Surigao (Lipata) -	124		45	79	618	1	84
		Bdr.Agusan D.N.							
Total			644	0	242	403	3,222	2	129
III. Preventi	ve Mainter	nance (PM)							
	Pre-Fixed	Road Links (moved fro	93			93			
	HDM-4 se	lected Road links	500			500			
Total			593	0	0	593	0	0	0
Grand Total			1,523	128	242	996	3,222	24	938

August 2009.

Note: UI; Upgrading / Improvement, RH; Rehabilitation, PM; Preventive Maintenance, RM; Routine Maintenance

- 2) UI covers four road links with a total project length of 286 km. The length of improvement from gravel roads to concrete pavement is 128 km in total. Reconstruction and widening are proposed for 22 bridges, with 809 m in total length.
- 3) LTPBM meanwhile consists of four road links with 644 km total length, including bridge maintenance (approximately 8,000 m in total) and reconstruction of 2 bridges (129 m in total). Preventive Maintenance (PM) includes 593 km of total road length.
- 4) ICD has subcomponents consisting of equipment supply, including new weighbridges, laboratories, emergency disaster response equipment and IT and software, capacity development in program/project implementation and management, human resources development, and project/program implementation assistance.
- (5) The estimated costs and economic validity of REAPMP are as follows:
 - 1) The total base cost (2009 Price) is estimated at Php 20.8 billion, comprising Php 5.2 billion (24.9%) for UI, Php 14.2 billion (68.5%) for LTPBM and PM, and Php 1.4 billion (6.6%) for ICD. Out of the total amount, civil works cost is Php 17.7 billion (85.2%), consultancy services is Php 1.5 billion (7.3%), and others at Php 1.6 Billion (7.5%).
 - 2) Adding the physical and price contingencies, VAT, and administration cost to the base cost, the total program cost is estimated at Php 29.1 billion, as compared to Php 28.2 billion previously approved in the NEDA-ICC.
 - 3) Economic analysis undertaken resulted in a favorable economic feasibility (positive NPV or B/C>1.0 or EIRR>15%) for all 13 cases (4 for UI, 6 for LTPBM, and 3 for PM). The PM programs, with 500 km in total length as selected by PMS/HDM-4, also indicated NPV/CAP in positive values (IRR>15%).
 - 4) After segregating the project cost into foreign and local currencies, the project funding plan by project component and funding source was developed. As a result, the amounts

from GAA and MVUC of GOP, and the Japanese ODA Loan are estimated at Php 9.0 billion (30.8%), Php 2.8 billion (9.7%), and Php 17.3 billion (59.5%), respectively. The Japanese loan amount is estimated at 34.4 billion yen.

- (6) The Program implementation schedule will be as follows:
 - 1) JICA will conduct the project appraisal in November 2009 and the Loan Agreement will be signed by the end of March 2010.
 - 2) Procurement of consultants starts in April 2010 and will be completed within six months.
 - 3) Implementation of UI projects: six months for detailed engineering design and bidding documents preparation, and nine months for the procurement of the civil works contractor. The construction period is for two three years.
 - 4) Implementation of LTPBM projects: six months for detailed engineering design/ conceptual design for a pilot design-build contract and bidding documents preparation, and nine months for civil works contractor procurement. The contract period is for five years.
 - 5) Implementation of PM programs: three annual work programs from 2011 to 2013.
 - 6) Implementation of ICD programs from 2011 to 2013.
- (7) Based on the Philippines EIA system, it is ascertained that the environmental and social considerations for the Project conform well to the JICA (and JBIC) guidelines. Among the projects under REAPMP, four UI projects require acquisition of ECC. The EIA study was conducted and ECC was already issued for these projects. The ECCs for the UI projects are judged to be still valid, except for the Bongabon-Baler project for which DENR requires DPWH to submit supplemental EIS and monitoring reports. DPWH is advised to take actions on this matter.

10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

The recommendations for the REAPMP implementation are summarized as follows:

- (1) Recommendations on addressing the key issues in the road sector and road maintenance include:
 - 1) Establishment of a medium-/long-term national road and bridge improvement and maintenance plan and strategy, which is essentially required for the definite and steadily kept national investment target for both asset management and infrastructure development.
 - 2) Promotion of LTPBM aiming for the reduction of the life-cycle costs and increase of maintenance efficiency towards the future.
 - 3) Enhancement of cooperation and coordination among donors assisting GOP for national road network development and maintenance.
 - 4) Action on planning and financing, technical, and governance and accountability aspects listed up in Chapter 9 of this report.
- (2) Recommendations on the project implementation plan, schedule and some specific engineering aspects are as follows:
 - 1) A new unified REAPMP Program Management Office (REAPMP-PMO) should be established for the administration and management of REAPMP.

- 2) Consultancy services should be procured reflecting the three project components: UI project, Asset Preservation Programs (LTPBM and PM monitoring services), and ICD. DPWH should commence the procurement process soon after the signing of the JICA loan agreement, since this will take about six months.
- 3) With assistance from the consultants, DPWH should conduct sufficient training for the anticipated bidders (contractors) on the project information and LTPBM contract, including scope of works, maintenance obligations, technology, payment methods, management methods and risks.
- 4) The detailed engineering design for LTPBM should include existing pavement investigation using FWD and IRI equipment in order to provide bidders with adequate and rational information. The intervention level for AC overlay should be determined by the existing pavement roughness measured by IRI equipment to ensure transparency, accountability and equality.
- 5) A pilot design-build scheme of LTPBM should be applied for the Sipocot Baao Road (109 km in length) in Region V.
- 6) The Lipa Alaminos road under UI project, which is currently classified as city and local road, should be converted to national road status by the time of the JICA project appraisal.
- 7) Existing detailed designs of the Bongabon–Baler Road and the Catanduanes Circumferential Road should be fully reviewed to reduce the cost to the estimated cost level in this survey.
- (3) The following ICD and enhancements are recommended for REAPMP:
 - Overload Vehicle Control Enhancement (8 new locations and 4 refurbishing)
 - Quality Control Enhancement (8 new sub-regional laboratories)
 - Emergency Road Disaster Recovery Equipment for 10 DEOs
 - Communication Network and IT Equipment/Software for 30 DEOs
 - Capacity Development Support Equipment for the remaining 13 Regional Offices of DPWH
 - Consultancy Services for ICD, including information management planning, reform monitoring assistance and capacity enhancement for contractors, consultants and DPWH officers.

The Technical Assistance on the REAPMP Phase II and PPP requested by DPWH through a grant should be proposed to JICA for application of development study facility (technical assistance grant). The appropriate technical assistance will be a national road master plan study, including establishment of a long-/medium-term national road and bridge improvement and maintenance plan, road asset management strategy (LTPBM strategy), a road map for the proposed Road Maintenance Authority, and efficient integration with other transport modes.

- (4) Capacity development of ROs and DEOs should be continued either with technical assistance of GOJ if JICA TCP-2 is accepted or by own resources of DPWH, if not accepted by GOJ, as it is one of the essential parts of the ICD on road maintenance.
- (5) REAPMP shall be financed by GOP (GAA and Road Fund) and through an ODA loan from GOJ, taking the following recommendations into considerations.
 - 1) Appropriate financing share should be discussed and agreed during the JICA project appraisal scheduled in November 2009.

- 2) GOP should provide sufficient counterpart fund at appropriate timing for the project implementation. It should be noted that approximately 50% of the project cost needs to be invested in 2012.
- 3) The civil works required for the installation of eight new weighbridges and establishment of eight new sub-regional laboratories should be included in the ODA loan component.
- (6) Approval of REAPMP by the NEDA-ICC has expired as of the end of August 2009. DPWH should prepare a new (or revised) NEDA-ICC proposal based on this Final Report and resubmit to NEDA for approval just after the project appraisal of JICA scheduled in November 2009. This would enable the signing of the Loan Agreement by the end of March 2010.